16 4 19 th 18th

1921.

THE SIXTEENTH. SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH

ANNUAL REPORTS

OF

The Rutland Archæological and Natural History Society

(Founded May, 1902)

ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETINGS.
held to 27 May, 1919: 27 May, 1920:
24 May, 1921.

PATRIC PRINTE TO REAZEDERS, HIS OFFICE .

The Rutland Archaeological and Natural History Society.

Officers elected at the Annual General Meeting, on 24th May, 1921.

PRESIDERT.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF GAINSEOROUGH,

VICE-PRESIDENT.

COLONEL JOHN GRETTON, M.F.

COMMITTEE.

THE REV. C. J. B. SCRIVEN, M.A. H. F. TRAYLEY, ESQ, AR.I.B.A. THE REV. E. A. IRONS, M.A. THE REV. B. E. FOYSTER, M.A. B. A. ADAM, Esq. G. PHILLIPS, Esa. THE REV. J. H. CHARLES, MA. THE REV. J. F. RICHARDS, M.A. W. L. SARGANT, ESQ., M.A., J.F. THE REV. D. S. DAVIES, M.A. THE REV. A. K. PAVSY, M.A. T. SANDALL, Esq.

JOINT HONORARY GENERAL SECRETARIES AND TRESSURERS.

THE RRY. E. A. IRONS, North Luffenham Rectory, Stamford. TAN REV. B. E. FOYSTER, Harringworth Vicarage, Kettering,

SECTIONAL SECRETARIES.

Archaelogy- H. F. TRAVERN Eso., to Broad Street Stamford. Architecture - } Photography-Mr. W. J. W. STOCKS, High Street, Uppingham.

LIST OF MEMBERS, 1918-19-20.

... The Cottage, Oakham .. Presion, Uppingham B. A. ADAM RSG. E. ADKINS, FSQ.... THE REV U. H. ALTEN Hambledon Vicarage, Oakham C. H. Markins, Esq., late Ind. C.S. ... Colly Weston Manor, Slamford Mrs. Banky Place, Stamford ... I All Saints Place, Stamford ... 10 Bur ey Road, Oakham ... Carmose Villa, Oakham MRS. 2BAINBRIDGE MKS, BARNETT Thorncroft, Oakham MRS. BOBART ... MR. E. S. BOWMAN MR. J. H. BOWMAN ... 17 Ryhall Road, Stamford ... 3 All Saints Place, Stamford

1 retired in 1919.

2 retired in 1920.

A elected in 1931.

LIST OF MEMBERS -continued.

2.71 01 7	- Las Diales Commission
H. H. CHAMPION, Esq., M.A.	Lincoln
THE REV L. H. CHARLES M.A.	The Vicarage, Oakla.m
THE REV J. H. CHARLES M.A. THE RIV. G. CREESTIAN, M.A.	Tickensote Postery Streeterd
Tem Day R I C Craster and	All Saints' Vicarage, Stainford
THE REV. E. L. C. Charton, M.A.	A.I Saints vicarage Stamord
MR. F. A &CLAY MRS. &CLAT	Barrowden, Statufonl
MRS. 8CLAT	···
H. W. P. CONANT HAQ. CC., LP. LIEUT R. J. E. CONANT TAB REV. C. *CREIGHTON, M.A.	Lyndon Hall, Oakham
LIEUT R LE CONANT	-r* 1 ₂ 22
Tab REV C CREIGHTON MA.	King's School, Worcester
MISS E. DANIELL	35 Northgate, Oakham
THE REV. D. S. DAVIES, M.A.	North Witham Rectory, Granthem
Man C E Durana	
MRS. G. S. DAVIES THE REV. J. D. DAY, M.A.	The School House, Stamford
THE REV. J. D. DAY M.A	the School House, Stamford
Mrs. Dennett Major G BD yx	\$ Tinwell Road Stamford
MILJOR G BIDDYK	Brinkley Hall, Newmarket
M(RS, 21)0V);	*** 31 ls 33
MR. R. DRAFER	High Street, Uppingham
THE HON. BLANCIE !DUNDAS	
●. EDHONDS, Esq., J.P	Northfields House, Stamford
E. S. EDWARDS ESQ, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.	The Wilderness Projector Careful
Mac E & Section	The Wilderness, Empingham, Stamford
Mrs. E. F. Exglish Miss English	Heath House Ketton, Stamford
WISS ENGLISH	the cold of the same of the sa
MISS JAKEN ERSKINE	St Giles's Cottage, Wothorn Road,
	Stamford St. Martin's
E. G. FENWICE Est, c.c., J.P.	Nor h Luffonham Hall, Stamford
THE REV. B. E. FOVSTER, M.A.	Harringworth Vicarage, Kettering
MRS. FOYSTER	
A.F. 13.7 T T	The state of the s
NATES AND THE PARTY OF THE PART	IN IN HU STEAT I MCCSTON
MAJOR W. J. PREER, D.I., F.S.A.	10 New Street, Leicester "
MAJOR W. J. FREER, DI. F.S.A. THE RY HON. THE EARL OF GAI	XS-
BOROUGH, C.C., J.P	Exton Park Oakham
THE RT HON THE COUNTRS OF	Exton Park Oakham
THE RT HON THE COUNTRS OF	Exton Park, Oakham
THE RT HON THE COUNTRS OF	Exton Park Oakham Harringworth Kettering
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTRS, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, Esq MR. JOSIAH JGILL	Exton Park Oakham Harringworth Kettering
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTRS, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, Esq MR. JOSIAH JGILL	Exton Park Oakham Harringworth Kettering 24 Nottingham Road, McIton Mowbroy
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTRS, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SCIAIR, Esq MR. JOSIAH JGIL. J. P. GRAHAM, F34, M.A	Exton Park Oakham Harringworth Kettering 24 Nottingham Road, McIton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTRS, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SCIAIR, Esq MR. JOSIAH JGIL. J. P. GRAHAM, F34, M.A	Exton Park Oakham Harringworth Kettering A Nottingham Road, McIton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. May's Hill Stamford
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTRS, ON GAINSHOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ MR. JOSHAN JGILL J. P. GRAHAM, FSQ., M.A C. GRAY E.Q. J.P. COL J. GRETTON, M.F., J.P	Exton Park Oakham Harringworth Kettering 4 Nottingham Road, Melton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Way's Hill, Stamford Stapleford Park Melton Mowbray
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTES, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ MR. JOSIAH JGID. J. P. GRAHAM, F3q., M.A C. GRAY, ESQ. J.P. COL J. GREITION, M.F., J.F W. ST. B. & GRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A. B.	Exton Park Oakham Harringworth Kettering 4 Nottingham Road, Melton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Way's Hill, Stamford Stapleford Park Melton Mowbray
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTES, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ MR. JOSIAH JGID. J. P. GRAHAM, F3q., M.A C. GRAY, ESQ. J.P. COL J. GREITION, M.F., J.F W. ST. B. & GRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A. B.	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering A Nottingham Road, Melton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Way's Hill Stamford Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray Sc. Fryer's School, Bangor
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTRS, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SCIAIR, ESQ MR. JOSIAH JGILF J. P. GRAHAM, F.Sq., M.A C. GRAY, ESQ. J.P. COL J. GRETTON, M.F., J.F W. ST. B. 2GRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A. B. MRS. 2GRIFFITH MRS. 2HOTCHIN	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 24 Nottingham Road, McIton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Way's Hill Stamford Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray Fryer's School, Bangor 22 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTRS, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SCIAIR, ESQ MR. JOSIAH JGILL J. P. GRAHAM, F.SQ., M.A C. GRAY, ESQ. J.P. COL J. GRETTON, M.F., J.F W. ST. B. **2GRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A. B. MRS. **3GRIFFITH MRS. **3HOTCHIN ESQ., M.A. B. MALCOLM HOPPON ESQ., M.A. B. MALCOLM HOPPON ESQ., M.A. B.	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 14 Nottingham Road, McIton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Way's Hill Stamford Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray Sc. Fryer's School, Bangor 12 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's Sc.,
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTES, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ MR. JOSIAH SGILL J. P. GRAHAM, FSQ., M.A C. GRAY ESQ. J.P. C. L. GRETTON, M.F., J.F W. St. B. SGRIFFITH, ESQ., R.A. B. MRS. SGRIFFITH MRS. SHOTCH III MALCOLM HUTTON ESQ. MA, R MR. Ch. R	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 24 Nottingham Road, McIton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Way's Hill Stamford Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray Fryer's School, Bangor 22 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTES, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ MR. JOSIAH JGID. J. P. GRAHAM, FSQ., M.A C. GRAY ESQ. J.P. COL J. GREITON, M.F., J.P W. ST. B. 2GRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A. B. MRS. 2GRIFFITH MRS. 2HOTCHIN MALCOLM HOPPON ESQ. M.A. B. MR, Ch.B MRS, M. H. HUFTON, BIB Ch. B.	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 24 Nottingham Road, McIton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Mary's Hill Stamford Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray Fryer's School, Bangor 32 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's sc., Barrowden, Stamford
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTES, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ MR. JOSIAH JGID. J. P. GRAHAM, FSQ., M.A C. GRAY ESQ. J.P. COL J. GREITON, M.F., J.P W. ST. B. 2GRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A. B. MRS. 2GRIFFITH MRS. 2HOTCHIN MALCOLM HOPPON ESQ. M.A. B. MR, Ch.B MRS, M. H. HUFTON, BIB Ch. B.	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 24 Nottingham Road, McIton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Mary's Hill Stamford Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray Fryer's School, Bangor 32 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's sc., Barrowden, Stamford
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTES, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ MR. JOSIAH JGID. J. P. GRAHAM, FSQ., M.A C. GRAY ESQ. J.P. COL J. GREITON, M.F., J.P W. ST. B. 2GRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A. B. MRS. 2GRIFFITH MRS. 2HOTCHIN MALCOLM HOPPON ESQ. M.A. B. MR, Ch.B MRS, M. H. HUFTON, BIB Ch. B.	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 14 Nottingham Road, McIton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. May's Hill Stamford Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray Sc. Fryer's School, Bangor 12 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's sc., Batrowden, St amford
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTRS, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SCAIR, ESQ MR. JOSIAH JGIL. J. P. GRAHAM, F3Q., M.A C. GRAY E9Q. J.P. COL J. GRETTON, M.F., J.F W. ST. B. 3GRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A. B. MRS. 3GRIFFITH MRS. 3HOTCH LIN MALCOLM HUPTON ESQ. MA B. MRS. M. H. HUFTON, bIB Ch. R. THE REV. E. A. IRONS, M.A. MISS M. F. IRONS	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 24 Nottingham Road, McIton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Way's Hill Stamford Stapleford Park Melton Mowbray Fryer's School, Bangor 32 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's sc., Barrowden, St amford North I uffenham Rectory, Stamford
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTES, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ MR. JOSIAH SGID. J. P. GRAHAM, FSQ., M.A C. GRAY ESQ. J.P. C.O. J. GREFTON, M.F., J.F W. ST. B. *** *** *** *** GRIFFITH, BSQ., B.A. B. MRS. *** *** *** *** GRIFFITH MRS. *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 14 Nottingham Road, McIton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Way's Hill. Stamford Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray Fryer's School, Bangor 32 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's sc., Barrowden, St amford North I uffenham Rectory, Stamford Little Casterion Rectory, Stamford
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTES, OF GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ MR. JOSIAH JGD. (J. P. GRAHAM, F.34, M.A C. GRAY, E.W. J.P. COL J. GREITION, M.F., J.P W. ST. B. EGRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A. B. MRS. **BOTCHAIN MALCOLM HOPTON ESQ. M.A. B. MRS. M. H. HUFTON, BIB Ch. R. THE REV. E. A. JRONS, M.A. MISS M. F. IRONS THE REV. F. T. JOHNSON, M.A. MRS. JOHNSON	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 124 Nottingham Road, McIton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Way's Hill Stamford Stapleford Park Melton Mowbray Fryer's School, Bangor 32 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's sc., Barrowden, St amford North I uffenham Rectory, Stamford Little Casterion Rectory, Stamford
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTES, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ MR. JOSIAH JGD., J. P. GRAHAM, F.Sq., M.A C. GRAY, E.M. J.P. COL J. GREITON, M.F., J.P W. ST. B. ZGRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A. B. MRS. ZGRIFBITH MRS. ZGRIFBITH MRS. ZHOTCHIN MALCOLM HOMMON ESQ. M.A. B. MRS. M. H. HUFTON. BIB Ch. R. THE REV. E. A. IRONS V.A. MISS M. F. IRONS THE REV. F. T. JOHNSON, M.A. MRS. JOHNSON THE REV. J. T. ZJONKS, M.A.	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 124 Nottingham Road, McIton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Way's Hill Stamford Stapleford Park Melton Mowbray Fryer's School, Bangor 32 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's sc., Barrowden, St amford North I uffenham Rectory, Stamford Little Casterion Rectory, Stamford
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTRS, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ MR. JOSIAH JGD., J. P. GRAHAM, F3q., M.A C. GRAY E9q. J.P. COL J. GREITON, Mr., J.P W. ST. B. ZGRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A., B. MRS. ZGRIFFITH MRS. 2HOTCH LIN MALCOLM HOTTON ESQ. MA, B. MRS. M. H. HUFTON, DIB Ch. R. THE REV. E A. IRONS MA. MISS M. F. IRONS THE REV. E T. JOHNSON, M.A. MRS. JOHNSON THE REV. J. T. ZJONKS, DIA THE REV. M. S. KKMMIS, M.A.	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 14 Nottingham Road, McIton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. May's Hill. Stamford Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray Fryer's School, Bangor 132 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's sc., Barrowden, St amford North I uffenham Rectory, Stamford Little Casterton Rectory, Stamford """ Morcot Rectory, lippingham
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTES, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ MR. JOSIAH JGIL! J. P. GRAHAM, F3q., M.A C. GRAY ESQ. J.P. COL J. GRETTON, M.T., J.F W. ST. B. ZGRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A. B. MRS. ZGRIFFITH MALCOLM HUTTON ESQ. MA, B. MRS. M. H. HUTTON, DIB Ch. R. THE REV. E. A. JRONS, M.A. MISS M. F. IRONS THE REV. F. T. JOHNSON, M.A. MRS. JOHNSON THE REV. M. S. KKMMIS, M.A.	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 24 Nottingham Road, McIton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Way's Hill, Stamford Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray Fryer's School, Bangor 32 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's sc., Barrowden, St amford North I uffenham Rectory, Stamford Little Casterion Rectory, Stamford Morcot Roctory, lippingham Ketton, Stamford
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTES, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ MR. JOSIAH JGIL! J. P. GRAHAM, F3q., M.A C. GRAY ESQ. J.P. COL J. GRETTON, M.T., J.F W. ST. B. ZGRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A. B. MRS. ZGRIFFITH MALCOLM HUTTON ESQ. MA, B. MRS. M. H. HUTTON, DIB Ch. R. THE REV. E. A. JRONS, M.A. MISS M. F. IRONS THE REV. F. T. JOHNSON, M.A. MRS. JOHNSON THE REV. M. S. KKMMIS, M.A.	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 24 Nottingham Road, McIton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Way's Hill, Stamford Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray Fryer's School, Bangor 32 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's sc., Barrowden, St amford North I uffenham Rectory, Stamford Little Casterton Rectory, Stamford Morcot Rectory, lippingham Ketton, Stamford Langham Vicarage, Oakham
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTES, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ MR. JOSIAH JGIL! J. P. GRAHAM, F3q., M.A C. GRAY ESQ. J.P. COL J. GRETTON, M.T., J.F W. ST. B. ZGRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A. B. MRS. ZGRIFFITH MALCOLM HUTTON ESQ. MA, B. MRS. M. H. HUTTON, DIB Ch. R. THE REV. E. A. JRONS, M.A. MISS M. F. IRONS THE REV. F. T. JOHNSON, M.A. MRS. JOHNSON THE REV. M. S. KKMMIS, M.A.	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 4 Nottingham Road, Melton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Way's Hill. Stamford Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray Fryer's School, Bangor 32 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's sc., Barrowden, St amford North Luffenham Rectory, Stamford """ Morcot Rectory, lippingham Ketton, Stamford Langham Vicarage, Oakham II Nottingham Road, Melton Mowbray
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTES, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ. MR. JOSIAH JGD. J. P. GRAHAM, F3Q., M.A. C. GRAY ESQ. J.P. COL J. GREITION, M.F., J.P. W. ST. B. ZGRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A. B. MRS. JGRIFFITH MRS. JHOTCH LIN MALCOLM HUPTON ESQ. MA, B. MRS. M. H. HUTTON, DIB, Ch. R. THE REV. E. A. IRONS, M.A. MISS M. F. IRONS THE REV. F. T. JOHNSON, M.A. MRS. JOHNSON THE REV. J. T. JJONKS, M.A. THE REV. M. S. KKMMIS, M.A. JJ. P. W. H. GHITFOOT, ESQ. THE REV. V. A. MANDALL, M.A. TOR REV. S. D. MIDDLETON MA.	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 4 Nottingham Road, Melton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Way's Hill. Stamford Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray Fryer's School, Bangor 32 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's sc., Barrowden, St amford North Luffenham Rectory, Stamford """ Morcot Rectory, lippingham Ketton, Stamford Langham Vicarage, Oakham II Nottingham Road, Melton Mowbray
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTES, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ. MR. JOSIAH JGD. J. P. GRAHAM, F.SQ., M.A. C. GRAY, E.M., J.P. COL J. GREITON, M.F., J.P. W. ST. B. ZGRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A. B. MRS. 2GRIFFITH MRS. 2HOTCHIN MALCOLM HOPTON ESQ. M.A. R. MRS. M. H. HUFTON. DIB Ch. R. THE REV. E. A. JRONS M.A. MISS M. F. IRONS THE REV. F. T. JOHNSON, M.A. MRS. JOHNSON THE REV. M. S. KKMMIS, M.A. J. P. V. H. GHTFNOOT, ESQ. THE REV. V. A. MANDALL, M.A. T. RKY. S. D. MIDDLETON M.A. MISS MONTAGUE	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 4 Nottingham Road, Melton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Way's Hill. Stamford Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray Fryer's School, Bangor 32 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's sc., Barrowden, St amford North I uffenham Rectory, Stamford Little Casterton Rectory, Stamford Morcot Rectory, lippingham Ketton, Stamford Langham Vicarage, Oakham II Nottingham Road, Melton Mowbray Upton House, Stamford
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTES, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ. MR. JOSIAH 3GID. J. P. GRAHAM, F3Q., M.A. C. GRAY ESQ. J.P. COL J. GREITON, M.F., J.P. W. ST. B. 2GRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A. B. MRS. 3GRIFFITH MRS. 3HOTCHIN MALCOLM HUPTON ESQ. M.A. B. MRS. M. H. HUTTON, DIB Ch. R. THE REV. E. A. IRONS THE REV. E. A. IRONS THE REV. F. T. JOHNSON, M.A. MRS. JOHNSON THE REV. I. T. 2JONKS, M.A. THE REV. I. T. 3JONKS, M.A. J. P. V. ILIGHTROOT, ESQ. THE REV. V. A. MANDALL, M.A. THE REV. S. D. MIDDLETON MA. MISS MONTACUE THE VEN E. M. 3MOORY, M.A.	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 4 Nottingham Road, Melton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Way's Hill, Stamford Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray Fryer's School, Bangor 32 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's sc., Harrowden, Stamford North I uffenham Rectory, Stamford Little Casterton Rectory, Stamford Morcot Rectory, lippingham Ketton, Stamford Langham Vicarage, Oakham 11 Nottingham Road, Melton Mowbray Upton House, Stamford Vale House, Looec Maidstone
BOROUGH, C.C., J.F. THE RT HON THE COUNTES, ON GAINSBOROUGH W. SGAIR, ESQ. MR. JOSIAH JGD. J. P. GRAHAM, F.SQ., M.A. C. GRAY, E.M., J.P. COL J. GREITON, M.F., J.P. W. ST. B. ZGRIFFITH, ESQ., B.A. B. MRS. 2GRIFFITH MRS. 2HOTCHIN MALCOLM HOPTON ESQ. M.A. R. MRS. M. H. HUFTON. DIB Ch. R. THE REV. E. A. JRONS M.A. MISS M. F. IRONS THE REV. F. T. JOHNSON, M.A. MRS. JOHNSON THE REV. M. S. KKMMIS, M.A. J. P. V. H. GHTFNOOT, ESQ. THE REV. V. A. MANDALL, M.A. T. RKY. S. D. MIDDLETON M.A. MISS MONTAGUE	Exton Park, Oakham Harringworth, Kettering 4 Nottingham Road, Melton Mowbroy Manybushes, Uppingham St. Way's Hill, Stamford Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray Fryer's School, Bangor 32 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's sc., Harrowden, Stamford North I uffenham Rectory, Stamford Little Casterton Rectory, Stamford Morcot Rectory, lippingham Ketton, Stamford Langham Vicarage, Oakham 11 Nottingham Road, Melton Mowbray Upton House, Stamford Vale House, Looec Maidstone

LIST OF MEMBERS-continued.

				Barn Hill House, Stamford
	PAINTER, Esq	4.01	94.9	Hamhledon Vicarage, Oakham
	MISS PAINTRIE	***		!!
	THE REV. A. K. PAVBY, M.	LA.	***	Stoke Dry Rectory, Uppingham
	THE REV. C. PAYNE	(40)	86.0	10 Penn Street, Oakham
		144		Glaston House Uppingl.am
	G. PHILLIPS, Esq.	200		Posehank, Oakliam
	Mpe PINDER	140		News;ead House, Stamford
	THE REV. J. PITEIR THE REV. S. R. 2POCOCK,		9.4	
	THE REV. S. R. 2POCOCK.	AKC	1-1	Peckleten Rectory, Hinckley
	MISS E. A. PRATI			4 Barn Hil, Stamford
	THE REV. J. S. RAMSAY, D	Æ.A		ady Anne's House, Stamford St.
	TITE RT. HON. LORD RAD			[Martin's
	C.B., C.V.O		оц,	Langham, Oakham
	TUE REV. J. F. RICHARDS	M s	••	South Loffenham Rectory, Stamford
	MISS K. RICHARDS	1 111.12.	**	Bouth Concoment Rectory, Stantion
	F. S. RORINSON, Esq., M.A.	• •	-90	Windmill House Uppingham
	Mes Porving	• • •	***	St Michael's Pastery Stamford
	MRS. ROGERS D. N. ROYCE, FSq. C.C., J.			St. Michael's Rectory Stamford
	T. C. ROYCE, I'SQ, C.C., J.	r.		72 High Street Oakham
	MASS S SANDALL, J'SQ		2,959	Rusholme Ladge, Stamford
	T. SANDALL, ESQ., MISS S. SANDALL, W. L. SANDALL, ESQ., M.A.	- 3	200	The School House, Oakham
	W. L. SARGANT, ESQ. M.A	., J.F.	1 *	The School Flouse, Oakham
	Miss Scarth	1-1	4.7 6	2 Broad Strert Stamford
	THE REV. C. J. B. SCREYE	N, M.A. C		4 Barleythorne Road, Oakham
	OWRN H. SMITH, Esq.		. 64	Langham House. Oakham
	THE RIV. A. H. SNOWDI	MLA.		Retton Vicarage, Stamford
	MRS. SOORY MR. W. J. W. STOCKS			71 West Road, Oakham
	MIR. W. J. W. STOCKS			High Street, Uppingham
	MISS SUNDERLAY DETAYL	IR, M.A.		The Girls High School, Stamford St.
	MRS. SWEATMAY	7.4		The Junior House, Oakham [Martin's
	Mrs. Tavernie	72067		Wiog Rectory, Oatham
	MRS. THICKNESSE	• • •	103	South Luffenham Hall, Stamford
	A. HAM DOON THOMPSON	, Esq. M.A		
	t.s.a		944	Newcastle-on-Tyne
	H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq., & R.	I.B.A.	• • •	24 High Street, Stamford St. Martin's
	MRS. TRATLEN Miss B. Frollope	•••	114	49 12 02 50
	Miss B. Frollope	- 44		t7 Barn Hill, Stamford
	MISS DILIA STRELLOFE	141		99 W
	MISS TUCKER	14840		The Wilderness Empingham, Stamford
	MISS TUCKER MRS. tTWENDR.LL	141	***	Hawley Lodge, Blackwater, Camberley
	Mtss S. I. tTWHDDELL	00000		27 11 11
	THE WASHINGTON LIBRAR		V-	
	CDECC	-ore		14 Grape St. Shaftesbury Avenue, w.c. 2
	Bd 4537	669		
	MRS. WELLINGTON	55.5	10	High Street, Oakham
×	THE REV.]. B. WHITE. A	K.C.		Ryhall Vitarage, Stamford
	MRS. WRITE	T	-	
	M. WOLKYCHE-WHITMORI	Esq.	1049.8	Ufford Hall, Statnford
	THE VEN. W. G. WHITTIN	GITAM. M.		Gfaston Rectory Uppingilam
	Mrs. Whimming	· OHAMP III.	-4.	
	LADY ALICE WILLOUGHED	, , ,		Normanton Park, Stamford
				21 Cheyne Gatdens Chelsea, s.w. 3
	J. S. Winc, Esq. Miss Woller	410		The School House, Oakham
	MITS AA OTTI	1994	• • • •	The state of the s
	i retired in 1919.	3 76	tire	d in 1920. 8 elected in 1921.

Thetotal number of Members in 1918 was 87: 7 Members

retired and 6 new Members joined.

The Statement of Account for 1918 shows a deficit of this Statement has been audited by Mr T SANDALL, Chamberlain of Stamford, for which service the Society desires to tender its thanks

In addition to the Annual Meeting held at Oakham, when the Castle Hall was inspected, Jour excursions were arranged during the summer, visits being paid to four churches. The thanks of the Society are due to those who acted as

guides on these visits.

The Annual Meeting was held on 24th May, 1018, in the Castle Hail, Oakham, at which all the office-bearers serving

for the previous year were re-elected.

Copies of last year's Report and Transactions were sent to the British Museum; the Bodleian Library, Oxford; the University Library, Cambridge; and the Society of Antiquaries, London; the receipt of these in each case has been

duly acknowledged.

It is with much regret that the Society has to record the death of its Joint-Secretary, Mr. J. P. W. LIGHTFOOT, who passed away at Ketton, on 26th April, 1919; for seven years past Mr LIGHTFOOT has done much useful work in many ways towards furthering the interests of our Society in spite of his weak health. The members tender their most respectful sympathy to Mrs. LIGHTFOOT in her recent bereavement.

I. ARCHÆOLOGY.

I have nothing whatever to report No member has sent anything of interest.

HENRY F. TRAYLEN.

II. NATURAL HISTORY.

No details have been sent in to me, and I have nothing to report from last year. Now that the war is over I trust that more will be done, both by others and myself

W. ST B GRIFFITH.

III. PHOTOGRAPHY.

Since the last Annual Meeting I have added 40 photographs to the Album, which now includes one or more pictures of nearly all the Rutland Churches.

W. J. W. STOCKS.

EXCURSIONS.

1	IQIS. PLACES VISITED.	GUIDES.
34	May-Oakham Castle	A. Hamilton Thompson, Rsq 4F.8 A.
29	June-Wakerley Church	A. Hamilton Thempson, Eag. F.S.A.
	Barrowden Church	Sei
27	July-Barnack Church	The Rev. E. A. Irons,
31	Aug Rmpingham Church	H. F. Traylen, Egg, AR.IB.A.
28	Sept - Langham Church	The Rev. E. A. Irons.
	INDOOR	MEETINGS

INDOOR	MEETINGS.
TITLE OF PAPERS.	READER.
16 Feb.—The Prison-house and some of its secrets	
	V.B. Crowther-Beynon, Esq., P.S.A.
Rebullion, 1745 24 May—The carlier history of Oakham Castle	The Rev. E. A. Irons.
The architectural fea- tures of the existing remains of Oakham Castle	A. Hamilton Thompson, Fsq , P.S.A.
26 Oct,—A Casket of Biblical Jewels	The Rev. E. L. C. ClaPton,
19 Dec. Some interesting	The Rev. J. Wallace Watts.

*Ulustrated by Lontern Slides STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT TAIR

SINICMUM	OI.	ACCOUNT, 1916.		
ROCCEIPTS. £ S.		EXPENDITURE &	3.	d.
Cash in hand 1st Jan. 1918 3 .	7	Subscription in advance	10	0
Interest on War Loan 2 10	ά	Hire of rooms	- \$	б
Admission to lecture	6	Lantern hire 1	4	4
Excutsion receipts 8	9	Journeys	7	I
Bank interest 2	0	Printing44	3	б
Subscriptions23 3	0	Pestage 4	18	I
Salc of Reports 3 5	•	Stationery	II	6
Subscription in advance 5	0	Gratuities	4	4
Deficit, 31st-Dec. 191821 13	9	Excuts on expenses 1		6
≨ \$4 8	7	£s	4 8	7

THE Seventeenth Annual Report of the RUTLAND ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. The total number of members in 1919 was 94; 6 Members

retired and 13 Members joined during the year.

The Statement of Account for 1919 shows a delicit of £2 16 1 which will be easily adjusted during the present year. This statement has been audited by Mr. T. SANDALL. Chamberlain of Stamford, for whose kindness the Society desires to tender its thanks.

In addition to the Annual Meeting held at Uppingham, four excursions were arranged during the summer; six churches and two large houses, as well as the site of a castle were visited.

The Annual Meeting was held on 27th May, 1919, at Uppingham Rectory, at which all the office-bearers of the previous year were reelected with the exception that the Rev. P. L. C. CLAPTON was elected on the Committee, and the Rev. E. E. FOYSTER was chosen Joint Secretary, in each case to till offices previously held by Mr. J. P. W. LICHTFOOT.

Copies of last year's Report, having been typed by the kind offices of Mr Geo. Phillips, were sent to each Member of the Society: it was with very great regret that owing to the prohibitive rate of printing charges it was found impossible to print and circulate the Report and Transactions as in previous years.

It is such to be wished that some member will come forward to take the place of Mr W. St. B. GRIFFITH, who has hitherto superintended the Natural History Section of this Society's work, but has now left the neighbourhood.

ARCHADOLOGY.

Some ancient oak wainscotting has been discovered at the Rectory Farm. Ryball, which together with some equally ancient stone fireplaces, is about to be removed from its surroundings, and is to be sold to the highest bidder; photographs of these findings have been placed before members at their General Meeting

HENRY F. TRAYLEN.

EXCURSIONS.

1910 PLACES VISITED GUIDES.
14 June Rockingham Castle A Hamilton Thempson, Esq., 1.S.A.
to July Withcole Itall and?
Church) (Instan Church A. H. amitton Thompson, Req., vs. a.
23 Aug - Ryhall and Essendine Church and site of H. F. Traylen, Esq., N.K.I.B.A.
27 Sept. Mortot Churth The Rev. E A. Irons.
INDOOR MEETINGS.
TITLE OF PAPERS. NEADER.
22 Feb The Danish Schlement } The Rev G. S. Streatfeld.
26 April - The Church of the Kternal W sdom, Constant none
25 Oct Home Life in the J. A Gotch, Esu., M. A. F. B. L. A. Seventeenth Century J. A. Gotch, Esu., M. S. A. F. B. L. A.
13 Det The Gilde of the Bles. Said Katherine of the The Rev F A. Irons. Town of Stamford
*Illustrated by lautern Sudes

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT, 1919.

RECEIPTS.	1	8	đ.	XXPENDITORS.	5	S.	d.
Interest on War Loan	2	10	0	Deficit, 1st Jant 1919	21	13	9
Lecture admission loss		I	61	Har of rooms	460	8	6
Excursion receipts	3	I	6	Lantern hire	-	5	0
Bank in erest		Ā	6	Excursion expenses	4		6
Subactiptions	26	3	0	Imuoeys	1	3	5
Sale of Reports		7	8	Printing	2	ı¥	5
		,		Postare	3	17	6
				Stationery			7
Deficit, 31st Dec., 1919	3	16	I	Gratuities	2010	5	Ö
	-	-	_		6-0	-	-
	£35	5	3		₩35	5	3
			-		_		_

THE Eighteenth Annual Report of the ROTLAND ARCH-ROLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

The total number of Members during 1920 was 81: 16 Members having retired, and 3 Members rejoined during the

The Statement of Account for 1920 shews a credit balance of £5 7 4; this Statement has been audited by Mr T. SANDALL, of Stamford, for whose kindness the Society desires to tender its thanks

In addition to the Annual Meeting hold at Tickencote, four Excursions were arranged during the Summer: seven local churches, one Jarge house, and many of the churches and ancient huildings at Leicester were visited.

The Annual Meeting was held on 27 May, at Tickencote Rectory, at which all the office bearers of the previous year

were re-clected.

Copies of the Report lortho year 1919, having been typed by the kind offices of Mr GEORGE PHILLIPS were sent to each Member of the Society, the prohibitory charges for printing having rendered it impossible to circulate the Report io any other form.

I. ARCHÆOLOGY.

The only object of interest that has come under my notice is the discovery of the base of the ancient village cross at Bolton. The stone, upside down, has been known in the village as the King's stone, tradition says that King Charles rested upon it during his flight from the Parliamentary army. Its position is on the greeo, but upon turning it over, we found a large square hole in the centre with chamfered edges and stopped angles, so we discarded the new base and incorporated the ancient one with the Cross. Curiously the size of the two varied in size about 2" only all ways. Its date appears to be about 14th century.

HENRY F. TRAYLEN.

II. PHOTOGRAPHY.

I am sorry I have not anything to report in the Photography Section this year.

W. J. W. STOCKS.

EXCURSIONS.

1920 PLA	CES VISITED.	GUIDES.
27 May Tickencote	Hall and Church .	H. F. Traylen, Esq., s.R.I.R.A.
26 June The church Whitsen	es of Ashwell and indine	The Rev. E. A. Irons.
24 July—The church	nes of Braunston i	The Rev. S. E. Foyeter.
26 Aug. The church the-Hill	hes of Easton-on-	H. F. Traylen, Rsq., A.R.I.B.A.
9 Sept_ The antiqu	itics of Leicester .	The Rev. J. Wallace Watts.

INDOOR MEETINGS.

TITI, OF PAPER.	READBR.
28 Feb. The life of a Young Student ? in the Middle Ages	The Rev. J. F. Richards,
23 Apr.—Beasts and Birds in Booles	G. C. Druce, Esq., r.s.A.
27 May-The Family of Wingfield	T. Sandall Fsq
30 OctHistorical Notes on the Great	1
27 May—The Family of Wingfield 30 Oct.—Historical Notes on the Great North Road between Grantham and Stamford	The Rev. D. S. Davies.
11 Dec. The mediaval Gilds of Leicester	The Rev. J. Wallace Watts
A Tilestoned by Ten	Ann Cilian

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT 1920.

-		1			
RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.	exemberus.	£	s.	d.
Interest on War Loan	2 IO a	Deficit, 1 Jan, 1920	2	16	I
Subscriptions	2 0 I7 a	Hire of rooms		15	6
Executsion receipts	3 17 ●	Lantern hire	144	15	(i)
Sale of Reports	10 0	Travelling expenses	8	3	1
	/:	Printing	3	II	0
		l'ostage	3		7
		Stationers		8	5
		Gratuit es	194	6	8
		Refreshments	*** I	12	б
		In hand 31 Dec, 1920	5	7	4
			. +1		_
	£27 14 0		£ 27	T4	O
				-	4.0

THE NINETEENTH, TWENTIETH AND TWENTY-FIRST

ANNUAL REPORTS

OF

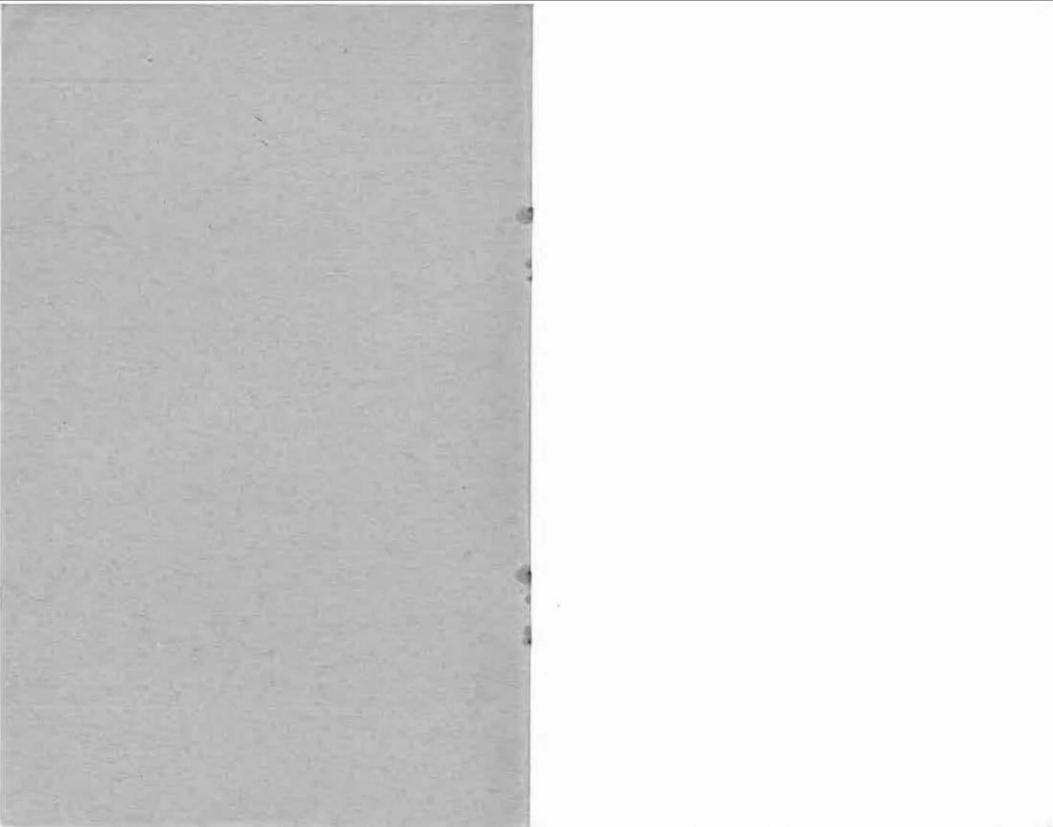
The Rutland Archæological and Natural History Society

(Founded Man, 1902).

ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETINGS, hold on 27 May. 1922: 16 May. 1923: 22 May. 1924.

PERSONAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF A

STORY PROVINCE AND SERVICES BOTH STREET





THE REVEREND EDWARD ARTHUR IRONS M.A.

The Rutland Archaeological and Natural Mistory Society.

Officers elected at the Annual General Meeting on 22 May, 1924.

PRESIDERT.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Colonel JOHN GRETTON, M.P. B. A. ADAM, Esq.

The Rev. J. H. CHARLES, M.A. W. L. SARGANT, ESQ., M.A. J.P.

COMMITTEE.

The Rev. C. J. B. Scriven, M.A. H. F. TRAYIEN, Esq., F.R.I.B.A. The Rev. B. E. Foyster, M.A. The Rev. J. F. RICHARDS, M.A. The Rev. D. S. DAVIES, M.A. The Rev. C. H. ATKINS, M.A.

E. S. EDWARDS, ESQ, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
M. HUTTON, ESQ, M.A., ESC., M.B., Ch.B.
Mrs. BAILEV.
Mrs. BOBART.
Miss S. SANDALL.
A. R. BEAUMONT, Esq.

JOINT KONORARY GEREDAL SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS.
The Rev. B. E. FOYSTER, Harringworth Vicarage, Kettering.
H. F. TRAYLEN, Egg., 16. Broad Street, Stamford.

SECTIONAL SECRETARIES.

Architecture H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq.

Natural History-The Rov. R. H. FULLER, MA. North Luffenham Rectory, Stamford

Photography-Mr. W. J. W. Stocks. High Street, Uppingham

LIST OF MEMBERS, 1921-22-23.

B. A. ADAM, Esq.
Mrs. E. ADAM
The Rev. U. H. AILEN
A. ANDERSON, Esq.
The Rev. E. D. ANNAND
Mrs. ANNAND
The Rev. C. H. ATKINS, MA.
F. ATKINS, Esq. (1)
Mrs. Balley
A. R. Braumert, Esq., M.R.C.S.,
LR.C.P., FR.C.S., Ed.
Mrs. Braument

... The Cottage, Oakham
... The Close, Oakham
... Hambleton Vicarage, Oakham
... o Mill Street, Oakham
... Empingham Rectory Stamford

... Creat Casterion Rectory, Stamford Saplin Brac, Preston, Uppingham 1, All Saints' Place, Stamford

... Tudor House, Uppingham

(t) Resigned. (2) Rlected in 1924.

LIST OF MEMBERS-continued

F. BELLWRIGHT, Egq (2)	Great Casterton Stamford
Mrs. Bri.LWRIGHT	
	The Rectory, Uppingham
Mrs. Bliss (2)	The Rectory, Oppingnam
W. T. BORART, Esq.	Thorncrof: Oakham
Mrs. Bobaat	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
E. S. BOWMAN, Esq (1)	12 Ryhall Road Stamford
J. H. BOWMAN, Esq. (I)	3. All Saintr' Place, Stamford
J. H. BOWMAN, Esq. (1) H. H. CHAMPION, Esq., M.A. (1)	3, Alf Saints' Place, Stamford
The Rev. J. H. CHARLES, M.A.	The Vicarage, Oakham
The Rev. J. H. CHARLES, M.A. The Rev. G. CHRISTIAN, M.A.	Tickencote Rectory, Stamford
MIS. CHRISTIAN (2)	•
Miss H Cranen	The Girls' High School, Stamford St.
WISS II. CLARKE	Martin s
Ma Ceas (1)	
Mr CEAY (1)	The School House, Barrowden, Stamford
Mrs. Clay (t)	"" "" "" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
W. CLAI, Day	The Poplars Wakerley, Stam(ord "
R. CONANT, Esq	Lyndon Hall Uakham
	The Vicarage, Witham on the-Hill, Bourne
MISS DANIELL	Wisteria House, Oakham
The Rev. D. S. DAVIES, M.A.	North Witham Rectory, Grantham
Mrs. Davies	111 12 12 13
The Rev D. J. DAY, M.A.	The School House, Stamford
M- Dani-	8, Tinwell Road, Stamford
A 17 Danier 17	Stamford
Mr R. Draper	High Street, Uppingham
Captain DRRW	Wing, Oakliam
Mrs. Drew (2) Mrs. Dunkerley	The Vale House Stamford The Wilderness, Empirigham, Stainford
Mrs. Dunkerley	The Vale House Stamford
E S. EDWARDS, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.	cr. The Wilderness, Empingham, Stamford
Mrs. Erelish	Heath House, Ketton, Stamford
Miss English	
Miss Fra	The Girls' High School, Stamford St.
200	Martin's
E. G. FERWICE, Esq., C.C., J.P.	North Luffenham Hall, Stamford
The Rev. B. F. EOYSTER, M.A.	Harring worth Vicarage, Kettering
Mrs. Poster	Winton House, Oakham
Captain Fowler	Winion House, Oaknam
Major W. J. PREER, DL, PSA. (1)	The Stoneygate, Leicester
Major W. J. FREER, D.L., P.S.A. (1) The Rev R. H. FULLER, M.A. (2)	North Luffenham Rectory, Stamford
Mrs. Fuller (2)	114 da 89 88 18
THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL O.	
GAERSBOROUGH	Exton Park, Oakham
THE RIGHT HON THE COUNTESS O	OF
GAINSBOROUGH	1*1 40 93 00
W. GALE, Esq (1)	Harringworth, Kettering
I Crar Dec	24. Nottingham Road, Mehon Mowbray
Mica Connact	The Stamford and Rutland Infirmary,
WISS COUNTER	
I D CRAMAN Wed and	Stamford
I. P. GRAHAM, Esq., M.A	Manybushes, Uppingham
C. GRAY Esq., J.P	St Mory's Hill, Stamford
Col. J. GRETTON, M.P., J.P	Stap eford Park, Melton Mowbay
Miss J. Guyomar (1)	The Girls' High School, Stamford St
Mrs Hodge (1)	The Girls' High School, Stamford St West Read Oakham [Martin's
M. HUTTON Esq. MA, R.Sc., MB., C.	ch.B. Barrov den, Stamford
Mrs. HUTTON M.B., ch s.	41
The Rev E. A. IRONS M.A.	North Luffenham Rectory, Stamford
Miss M. F. IRONS	66, Tinwell Rosd, Stamford
(I) Resigned.	(2) Elected in 1924

LIST OF MEMBERS-continued.

LIST OF F	MEMBERS—continued.
The Rev. F. T. JOHNSON, MAI	Little Casterton Rectory, Stamford
Mrs. IGHKSON	1" N II " II
The Rev. M. S. Kiminis, MA.	Morcott Rectory, Uppingham
M19. KEMM15 (2)	The Cide High Cale I Stanford St
Miss E. Lewis (1)	The Girls' High School, Stamford St.
Miss MACDERMOTT	The Girls' High School, Stamford St.
The Rev. W. A. MANDALL, M.A.	Langham V carage, Oakham [Martin's
The Rev. J. B. MAYALL, M.A.	Market Overton Rectory Oakliam
Mrs. MAYALL The Rev. A. S. MENZIES, B.A.	" T. " 2" " O'L "
The Rev. A. S. MENZIES, B.A.	Burley Vicarage Oakham
The Rev. S. D. MIDDLETON MISS MONTAOUR	34. Bur on Hill Melton Monbray Upton House. Tinwell Road, Starwford
Miss MONTAGUE	19 St George's Square Stamford
Mrs. Packer	Rock House Ketton, Stamford
Miss PAINTER	20, High Street, Oakham
Mrs. PACKER Miss PAINTER The Rev. A. K. PAVEY MA.	Stoke Dry Rectory, Oppingham
The Rev. C. A. PEACOCE, M.A. (2)	ana 22 43 4a 2a
Mrs. Peacock (2)	Fairfield, Oakham
Mes Prepare	Newstead House, Stamford
Mrs. PINDER Miss N. Polglase	The Girls' High School, Stamford St.
	Martin 8
Mrs. Rhan	National and Provincial Bank, Stamford
The Rev. J. F. RICHARDS, M.A.	South Luffenham Reviory, Stamford
Miss K, RICHARDS	··· 1) II 31 13
The Rev. Canon G. L. RICHARDS.	The Rectory, Uppingham
Mrs, RICHARDSON (2)	in the Record Oppingham
A. Robertson, Esq.	Wakerley House, Wakerley, Stamford
MIS ROBERTSON	
The Rev. H. I. ROGERS, M.A.	St. Michael & Rectory, Stamford
Mrs. Rogers	Tanana Oaldan
D. N. ROYCE Esq., CC., L.P T. SAKDALL, Esq.	Jermyn Terrace Oakham Rushelme Lodge, Stamferd
	20, St. Peler's Street, Stamford
The Rev. J. Sanger, M.A. (2)	Exton V carage, Oakham
Mrs. Sanger (2)	
W. L. SARGANT, Esq. M.A. J.P.	The School House, Oakham The Girls' H gh School, Stamlord St.
Miss F. Scott (1)	
Miss M T Scotter (1)	The Girls' High School Stamford St.
Miss M. T. Scott (1) The Rev. C. J. B. Scrivey, M.A. C.C.	4 Barleythor be Road Oakham [Martin's
Mrs. SEIPWORTH	4 Barleythorpe Road Oakham [Martin's Market Overton, Cakham
OWEN H. SMITE, Esq	Langham House, Oakham
The Rev A. II. Snowden MA.	- Ketton Vicarage Stamford
MIE SOORY (1) Mr. W. J. W. STOCKS MISS F. STORY	71. West Road, Oakham High Street, Uppingham
Mr W. J W. STOCKS	The Red House Oakham
	The Red House, Oakham The Junior School House, Oakham
Mrs. Taverner (1)	Wing Rectory Oakham
Mrs A. D. IEICKXESSE	Wing Rectory Oakham South Luffenham Hall, Stamford
The Rev G. A. TOLHIRST M.A.	to. South Sweet, Oakhain
H. F. TRAYLEN, ESO., FRIE.3.	24, High Street, Stamford St. Martin's
Mrs. RAYIRK	12 Rom Hill Stomford
Miss B. Trollope Miss J. Trollope	17 Dam Kill Stamtord
MISS J. TROLLOPE	A.FR. p7 td 00
(t) Resigned	(2) Elected in 1924.

LIST OF MEMBERS-continued.

Miss Tucker	The Wilderness, Empingham, Stamford
The LADY KATHERINE VANA (2)	Lady Anne's House, Stamlord St. Martin's
Miss M. Vibyra (1)	The Girls' High School, Stamford St.
Maria Maria (1)	
Mice M. W. sam (a)	Martin's
Miss M. Wann (1)	The Girls' High School, Stamford St.
The Washington Library of Co	O:1- [Martin's
GRESS	14. Grape St., Shaftesbury Avenuc, W.C.
MIS. WATSON	King's Road, Stamford
Mrs WELLINGTON	20, High Street, Oakham
N/ 37/	Cross Street, Oakham
The Rev J. B. WHITE, A.K.C. (1)	Ryhall Vicarage, Stamford
Mrs. White (1)	***
Miss E. Weith (I)	The Girls' High School, Stamford St.
The Ven. W. G. Whittingham, D.D.	D. (1) Glaston Rectory, Uppiugham [Martin's
Mrs. Whittingitam (1)	
The LADY ALICE WILLOUGHBY (1)	Normanton Park, Stamford
Miss D. WILSON	The Girls' High School, Stamford St.
141- 2, WILSON	Martin's
* C Wave Vee	
J. S. Wing Esq	21, Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3
Miss Wolff	The School House, Oakham
M. WOLKYCHE-WHITMORE, Esq. (1)) Ufford House, Stamford
Mrs. Yoting	The Bungelow, Ketton, Stamford
(1) Resigned	(2) Riected in 1924.
(1) 11008	for taraneam our rands

THE Nineteenth Annual Report of the RUTLAND ARCH#OLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

The total number of Members during 1921 was 74; 13 Members having retired, I Member rejoined, and 5 Members were elected during the year.

The Statement of Account for 1921 shews a credit balance of 3s. 5d. This statement has been audited by Mr. T. SANDALL, for whose kindness the Society desires to tender its thanks.

In addition to the Annual Meeting, four excursions were arranged during the Summer: six local churches, Peterborough Cathedral, and the Lilford Aviaries were visited.

The Annual Meeting was held on 24 May, at Empingham, at which all the office bearers were re-elected for the coming year, with the addition that the Rev. D. S. DAVIES and the Rev. A. K. PAVEY were chosen to fill vacancies on the Committee.

Copies of the Reports for the Years 1918, 1919 and 1920 were sent to the British Museum, and to the London Society of Antiquaries, to the Cambridge University Library, and to the Bodleian Library, Oxford; the receipt of these was in each case duly acknowledged.

EXCURSIONS.

1921. KIACES VISITED. 24 May—Empingham Church	OUIDES.
21 June Crow and Abbey and Peterborough Cathed: al	H. F. Traylen, Esq., ARLAL
28 July Stockerston and Stoke Dry Churches 3	The Kev. A. K. Pavey.
25 Aug.—Timover & Duddington Churches	The Rev. B. E. Foyster.
22 Sept.—Achurch Church and the Lilford Aviaries }	The Rev. H. C. Holmes.

INDOOR MEETINGS.

TITLE OF PAPERS,	READERS.
26 Feb. Tresses as worn at different periods")	Miss A. E. Erskine.
30 April—"" Notes on the History } of Uppingham Church	Mr. W. J. Stocks
19 Oct,—"Some old accounts and bills paid by the Church-wardens and Overseers of St. Mary's Parish, Stamford, from 1701 to 1837	T. Sandall, Esq.
Oakham"	The Rev. E. A. frons.
f Illustrated by	Lautern 3 idea.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT, 1921.

RECEIPTS.		5	3.	₫.	EXPEN	DITI	URE.	\$	6.	d,
Balance in hand		-5	7	4	Hire of room	195	100		17	6
Interest on War Loan	1	2	IO	0	Lantern hire	***	***		13	6
Subscriptions		21	6	0	Traveling expe	11909		12	7	2
Excursion receipts	200	6	9	0	Printing	•••		13	6	б
Report sold	***		2	6	Postage	***	***	4	17	3
					Stationery	100	144		14	0
Refreshment receipts			•	0	Gratuities	100	144		īб	б
Kartannan receipts	910			U	Refreshments	***	144	4	3	0
					Balance in hand	31	Dec.	3 6	13	5
					1921	2010	000		3	5
	1	36	10	10			£	36	16	10

THE Twentieth Annual Report of the RUTLAND ARCHROLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

The total number of Members during 1922 was 95; 4 Members baving retired, and 25 Members were elected during the year.

The Society has to record with great sorrow the death of Mr. T. SANDALL on 21 September, 1922. He had been for many years a most keen supporter of the Society, and on many occasions he had read papers at the Meetings of the Society.

The Statement of Account for 1922 shews a credit balance of £2 198, 7d. This Statement has been audited by Mr. A. C. FOPE, of Oakham, for whose kindness the Society desires to tender its thanks.

In addition to the Annual Meeting held at Oakham, four excursions were arranged during the Summer: two local churches, one castle, one large house, and the University and College buildings at Cambridge were visited.

The Annual Meeting was held on 27 May, at the Old School, Oakham, at which all the office-bearers of the previous year were re-elected. The Report for the year 1921 was adopted, but it was decided to defer having copies thereof printed for the present.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SUB-SECTION REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1922

During the past year the ancient 14th century Village Cross at Harringworth has been repaired, and the shaft made secure. At the instigation of the Rev. B. E. FOYSTER subscriptions were raised in the village. The work consisted of taking out weeds, and pointing up afterwards. Small portions of decayed and missing stone were replaced by old pieces with weathered faces. The action of the Vicar and villagers is much to be commended, and agrees with the true spirit and purpose of Archæological Societies.

At the Hall, Ryhall, an underground chamber was discovered accidentally by the gardener about 25 feet deep cut in the solid rock. The opening consists of a circular wrought stone ring supported on two wrought stone semicircular arches 11 feet in diameter, with two small pointed arches between. The use of the chamber was not apparent, but it is now used to take the rain water from the house.

EXCURSIONS.

102:2 PLACES VISITED.	GUIDES.
22 May_The Old School, Oakham	W. L. Sargart, Esq.
26 June_Grimsthorpe Casile	
15 July-Cambridge	Rev. E. A. Irons
26 Aug.—Glaston Church and Preston Church	A. B. Whittingham, Esq.
23 Sept.—Apethorpe Hall {	Rev. E. A. Irons. H. L. C. Brassey, Esq., M.P.

INDOOR MEETINGS.

		TITLE OF				READERS.
25	Feb"C	cooks and	Cooking	g in old	} .	Rev. J. F. Richards
29	Apr.1-*"	Delhi "	*10	***	494	C. H. Atkins, Esq.
27	May-"1	The Old Sc	hool, Oa	kham'		W. L. Sargant, Esq.
26	Oct	TheCathe	dralsof 1	England	1"	Rev. C. J. B. Scriveti.
16	Dec -*"	Rouen"	***	***		Rev. R. A. Irons.
			Illostrati	ed by La	nter	n Slides

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT, 1922.

	ELPTS.		£	S ,	d .	BXPEND	lturb.		£	-B-	d.
Balance in hand				3	5	Hire of foom	•••			9	0
Interest on War		***	2	Io	0 !	Lantern expens	es .	•••	2	16	7
Excursion receip) tis		ĵŲ	10	0	Hire of motors	100		T2	9	б
Tea receipts	Pd -	• • •		19	9	Journeys	1000	174	2	5	2
Subscriptions	•••	•••	18	IO		Teas	***	444	5	9	9
						Printing	***	***	2	4	0
						Postage	20.0	***	3	0	10
						Cheque book	***	148		2	0
						Stationery	***	***		9	3
						Gratuities	***	***		7	6
									29	13	7
						Balance 31 Dec	, 1922	• • •		19	7
				-0					-		
		,t	32	13	2			á	32	13	2

THE Twenty-first Annual Report of the RUTLAND ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

The total number of Members during 1923 was 102; 15 Members were elected during the year.

The Society has to record with great sorrow the deaths of the Rev. E. A. IRONS on 28 January, 1923, and of the Rev. A. K. PAVEY on 18 October, 1923. Mr. IRONS had been a Member of the Committee since 1902, when the Society was formed, and Joint Hon. Secretary since 1912. He had read most interesting papers on many occasions at the meetings of the Society. Mr. PAVEY had been a member of the Committee since 1921, and described features of interest in churches visited by the Society.

The Statement of Account for 1923 shews a credit balance of £13 128. 3d. This statement has been audited by Mr. A C. POPE, of Oakham, for whose kindness the Society desires to tender its thanks.

In addition to the Annual Meeting held at Stamford, four excursions were arranged during the Summer: Ely Cathedral, five local churches, the situol a castle, Kirby Hall, and two large horses were visited

The Annual Meeting was held at Barton's Restaurant, Stamford, on 16 May, 1923, when Mr. B. A. Adam, Rev. J. H. Charles, and Mr. W. L. Sargant were elected Vice-Presidents, Mr. H. F. Traylen was elected Joint Hon. Secretary in place of the late Rev. E. A. Irons. and the Rev. C. H. Atkins, Dr. E. S. Edwards, Dr. M. Hutton, Mrs. Bailey, Mrs. Bobart and Miss Sandall were elected to fill vacancies on the Committee. The other office-holders were re-elected.

The Report for the year 1922 was adopted, but it was decided that it should not be printed until 1924.

EXCURSIONS.

16 May Stamford Castle and Town \ Walls	GUIDES. Rev. B. E. Foyster.
g June -Ely Cathedral {	The Very Rev. The Dean of Riy.
to July-Castle Bytham, Church and Castle Mound, Little Bytham and Careby Churches	Rev. D. S. Davies.
3 Aug.—Kirby Hall, Deene Hall Deene Church 11 Sept.—Burley on the Hill, Church and House	J. A. Gotch, Esq., F.S.A. H. F. Traylen, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.

INDOOR MEETINGS.

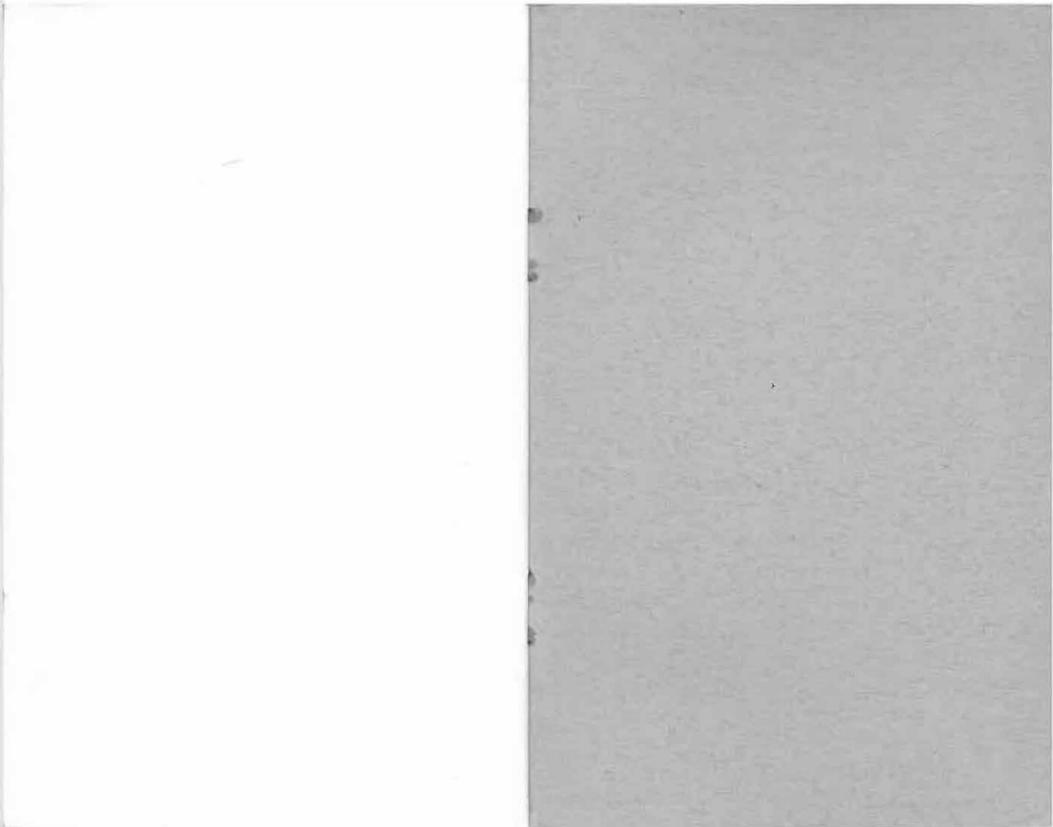
	TITLE OF PAPERS.	RBADERS.
17	Feb.—"Peterborough Cathedral and its Restoration" }	H. F. Traylen, Esq. F.R.I.B.A.
		Wilfrid Bend, Rsq, F.R.I.B A.
	Both of these papers were illus	Crafed by Lantern Stides.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT, 1923.

RECRIPTS. £ 5. Balance in hand	7	Hire of rooms Lantern expenses Hire of cars Journeys Teas Printing Postage Advertisement Grafuities	£ 43 632	5. 17 3 2 7 18 0 19 6	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
		Balance in hand 31 Dec,	22 13		4
£36 2	7	£	36	3	7



THOMAS BANDALL, ESQ.



1927.

THE TWENTY-SECOND. TWENTY-THIRD AND TWENTY-FORTH

Annual Reports

OF

The Rutland Archwological

and

Natural History Society

(Founded May, 1902).

AS ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETINGS,

etakiorii;

SPEND. EMBELER, EPPENDRUSE ATREET

Rutland Archæological and Natural History Society.

Officers elected at the Annual General Meeting on 19th May, 1927.

President.

F. T. WALKER, Hog.

Vice-Presidents.

The Rt. Hen. Colonel J. Gretius, M.P. The Rev. Canon J. H. CHARLES, M.A. B. A. Adam, Esq., M.A. J.P.

Committee.

E. S. EDWINDS, Esq., M.R.C.S., LIBOLI, Chairman,
The Rev. C. J. B. Schiven, M.A.
H. F. Trancen, 1861., vielle.a.
The Rev. B. M. Foyster, M.A.
The Rev. J. F. Hichards, M.A.
The Rev. D. S. Davier, M.A.
The Rev. B. Davier, M.A.
A. R. Beaumont, Esq., M.B.C.S., LR.C.E., 128.C.S., Ed.

Joint Honorary General Secretaries.

The Roy, B. E. FOYSTER, Hamingworth Vicarage, Kettering, H. F. TRAYIRN, Esq., 16 Broad Street, Stamford.

Honorary Treasurer.

H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq.

Sectional Secretaries.

Archaology and Architecture-H. F. TRAY: BM, Esq. Natural History-The Rev. R. H. FULIBR.

LIST OF MEMBERS, 1924.25.26.

R. A. ADAM, Esq.	The Cettage, Oakham.
Mrs. E. ADAM	The Close, Oakham.
*The Rev. U. H. ANSEN (1)	Hambleton Vicarage, Oakham.
The Rev E. D. Annance	Empingham Rectory, Oakham.
Mys. Annam	111 111 20 22 20
The Rev. C. H. ATKIYS (I)	Greet Casterlen Rectory Startion d.
Mrs. ATKINS (1)	est set _ 22 _ 21 _ 21
Mrs. Arronn	Euska-on the Hill Stumlerd."
Mrs. HATELY	1. All Baints' Place, Stamford.
MISS BAYEART	Metitati, Osklusia
(*) Deceased	(1) Resigned, (2) Bleefell in 1927.

LIST OF MEMBERS continued.

The Countess of Bandon	mile.	Laxter. Patk Heuse, Stomford,
Miss BARNEST		Egleton, Oakhare.
A. R. BEAUMONT, Esq.		Tuder Husse, Uppingham
Mrs. Braymont	race!	
The Rev. P. J. BEAUMONE		School House, Stamford.
Mrs. BRAUMONT	20000	TT 17 17 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
Lieut. Col H. C. L. Brill (1	1	Edithweston Grange, Stamford.
Mrs. Beel (1)		SCYO ARC
BELLWRIGHT, Esq.	200	Great Casterton, Standord.
Mas. Britwhiens		
*Mrs. E. E. Beachbrone	441	Clare Lodge, Stamford.
M Przes		
	944	The Rectory, Uppingham.
W. H. Bilas, Esq.	-3.54	Essen nn-the-Hill, Staruford
W. T. Bedskir, Eaq.	010	Thornciost, Oakham
Mrs. Bosca (2)	441	02 Ot Detect Hill Conthus
	***	23, St. Peter's Hill, Grantham.
AL BORNARY ATRINH, ERQ.	***	Tolethorpe Hall, Stamferd.
Mrs. Burnary. ARTUS	***	11 Th 11 Tr 21 A 33
The Rev. A. N. CARP	***	Raton Virsinge, Oakham.
Mrs. Gamp	***	(-x (1)
The Rev. Canon CHARLES		The Vicarage, Oakham,
* The Rev. G. CRRISTIAN (I)		The recognition of the country of th
	***	444 25 26 26
Mrs. CLAUPERTON (2)	494	Oakham,
The Rev. W. L. CLARKE	THE C	Blatherwycke Rectory, Feterberough.
Mrs. CLARKO		
Мізя Н. Салося	***	The High School, Stamford
W. CHAY, Esq.		The Poplars Wakerley, Stanford.
The Rev W. St. G. COLDWE		St. Stepheo's, St. Paul's Street, Stamford.
MIA. COLDWELL	***	
The Ray. R. W. COLLIN (1)	***	Blatherwycke Bectery, Peterborough
B. J. E. CONANT, Esq.		Lyndon Hall, Oakham.
The Rev. J. H. COOLLY		The Vicarage, Withsro-on-the-Hill, Bomme.
The Ver. L. M. Cox	***	Lyndon Rectory, Oakham,
Misa B. Cox	36.00	
Miss A Cor		29 29 29
Mins Daymers	***	Wistoria Hense Cakham
	***	Wistaria House, Oakham.
The Rev D. S. DAVIES	2411	North Witham Rectory, Grantham.
Mra DAVIDS	***	Thurlby Vicarage, Bourne.
The Ray, G. N. DAVIS	1000	I DELCTION A 10-21-21-10 MAINTAIN
TA Illustra		J. M.C. O. T. P.C. M.C. D. D.C. M.C. D.C.
Mrs DAVIS		and 22 28 29
The Rev J. D. DAY	etati X	School House. Stamford.
The Rev J. D. DAY Mra DERNSTT	etati X	School House. Stamford.
The Rev. J. D. DAY Mrs. DEENSIT The Rev. Graham Didby	etati X	8ctest House, Stamford. 6 Finwell Read, Stamford. Saxby Rectory, Melton Mowbray.
The Rev. Graham Didby A. R. Diron, Esq	***	8c best House, Stamford. 8c Finwell Read, Stamford. Saxby Rectory, Melton Mowbray. St. Martin's, Stamford.
The Rev J. D. DAY Mra DENERTH DILLEY A. R. DIRON, Esq *Mr. D. DEATER (1)	77.5 77.5 77.5 77.5 77.5	8cton House, Stamford. 6 Finwell Road, Stamford. Saxby Rectory, Melton Mowbray. St. Martin's, Stamford. High Struct. Unburgham.
The Rev J. D. Day Mra Dranstt The Rev. Grishem Didby A. R. Dikon, Esq *Mr. F. Diater (1) Captain Drew (1)	77.5 77.5 77.5 77.5 77.5	8cton House, Stamford. 6 Finwell Road, Stamford. Saxby Rectory, Melton Mowbray. St. Martin's, Stamford. High Struct. Unburgham.
The Rev J. D. DAY Mra DENNETT The Rev. Greenem Didby A. R. Dikon, Esq "Mr. F. Direre (1) Captain Drew (1) Mrs. Drew (1)	-226 -226 -226 -227 -227 -227 -227	8ctol House, Stamford. 6 Finwell Read, Stamford. Saxby Rectory, Melton Mowbray. St. Martin's, Stamford. High Struct, Upbingham. Wing, Oakham.
The Rev J. D. DAY Mra DENERTY The Rev. Graman Didby A. R. Direon, Esq *Mr. D. Direon (1) Captain Drew (1) Mrs. Direo (1) The Rev S. N. Durey (1)		8ctest House. Stamford. 6 Finwell Read, Stamford. Saxby Rectory, Melton Mowbray. St. Martin's, Stamford. High Struct, Uplingham. Wing, Oakham. West Desping Bectory, Market Desping.
The Rev J. D. DAY Mra DENERTY The Rev. Graman Didby A. R. Direon, Esq *Mr. D. Direon (1) Captain Drew (1) Mrs. Direo (1) The Rev S. N. Durey (1)		8 total House, Stamford. 6 Finwell Read, Stamford. Saxby Rectory, Melton Mowbray. St. Martin's, Stamford. High Struct, Uplingham. Wing, Oakham. West Deeping Bectory, Market Deeping. The Vale House, Stamford.
The Rev J. D. DAY Mra DENNETT The Rev. Greenem Didby A. R. Dikon, Esq "Mr. F. Direre (1) Captain Drew (1) Mrs. Drew (1)		8 total House, Stamford. 6 Finwell Read, Stamford. Saxby Rectory, Melton Mowbray. St. Martin's, Stamford. High Struct, Uplingham. Wing, Oakham. West Deeping Bectory, Market Deeping. The Vale House, Stamford.
The Rev J. D. DAY Mra DRENSTT The Rev. Greened Didby A. R. DIRON, Esq. "Mr. F. DREVE (1) Captain Drew (1) Mrs. Drew (1) The Rev. S. N. Dubley (1) Mrs. DONERILBY MISS N. DUNN Mrs. Evolish (1)		8cheel House, Stamford. 6 Finwell Read, Stamford. 8 Saxby Rectory, Melton Mowbray, St. Martin's, Stamford. High Struct, Uplingham. Wing, Oakham. West Deeping Bectory, Market Deeping.
The Rev J. D. DAY Mra DRENSTT The Rev. Greened Didby A. R. DIRON, Esq. "Mr. F. DREVE (1) Captain Drew (1) Mrs. Drew (1) The Rev. S. N. Dubley (1) Mrs. DONERILBY MISS N. DUNN Mrs. Evolish (1)		8chool House, Stamford. 6 Finwell Read, Stamford. 8 Saxby Rectory, Melton Mowbray. St. Martin's, Stamford. High Struct, Uplingham. Wing, Oakham. West Deeping Bectory, Market Deeping. The Vale House, Stamford. Wuodfield Hease, Uppingham. Heath House, Ketton, Stamford.
The Rev J. D. DAY Mra DENERTT The Rev. GRAMAM DILLEY A. R. DIEGO, E3q. *Mr. D. DRAFER (1) Captain Drew (1) Mrs. DINEW (1) Mrs. DONERRIEN MISS N. DONN Mrs. ETOLISH (1) Miss Byglish (1) Miss Byglish (1) Miss Byglish (1)	577 578 579 579 577 577 577 577 577 577	8chool House, Stamford. 6 Finwell Read, Stamford. 8 Saxby Rectory, Melton Mowbray. St. Martin's, Stamford. High Struct, Uplingham. Wing, Oakham. West Deeping Bectory, Market Deeping. The Vale House, Stamford. Wuodfield Hease, Uppingham. Heath House, Ketton, Stamford.
The Rev J. D. DAY Mra DRENSTT The Rev. GREEN DLOBY A. R. DIRON, ESQ. *Mr. U; DRATER (1) Captain DREW (1) Mrs. DREW (1) The Rev S. N. DUDLEY (1) Mrs. DONERILLY MISS N. DUNN Mrs. English (1) Miss English (1) Miss English (1) Miss E. English (1) Miss E. English (1) Miss E. L. Ereving	177 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 177	School House, Stamford. 6 Finwell Read, Stamford. 8 Saxby Rectory, Melton Mowbray. St. Martin's, Stamford. High Struct, Uplingham. Wing, Oakham. West Desping Bectory, Market Desping. The Vale House, Stamford. Wuodfield House, Uppingham. Heath House, Ketton, Stamford. Morcott Grange, Uppingham.
The Rev J. D. DAY Mra DRENSTT The Rev. GREEN DLOBY A. R. DIRON, ESQ. *Mr. U; DRATER (1) Captain DREW (1) Mrs. DREW (1) The Rev S. N. DUDLEY (1) Mrs. DONERILLY MISS N. DUNN Mrs. English (1) Miss English (1) Miss English (1) Miss E. English (1) Miss E. English (1) Miss E. L. Ereving	577 578 579 579 577 577 577 577 577 577	8 beest House. Stamford. 6 Finwell Read, Stamford. 8 Saxby Rectory, Melton Mowbray. St. Martin's, Stamford. High Struct, Uplingham. Wing, Oakham. West Desping Bectory, Market Desping. The Vale House, Stamford. Woodfield House, Uppingham. Heath House, Ketton, Stamford. Morcott Grange, Uppingham. St. Giles' Cottage, Wothorpe, Stamford.

LIST OF MEMBERS-continued.

Miss FRA (I)	***	The High School, Stamford,
E. G. FENTVICK, Esq.	20.5	North Luffeufram Hall, Stamford.
tte Rev. B. E. FOYSTER	352	Harringworth Vlearage, Kettering.
Mrs. Foreres		
Captala Fowlen	•••	Winten House, Oakham,
The Rev. R. H. FULLER	4-1	
Mrs. Fourn.	337	North Juffenham Rectory, Stamferd.
"The RIGHT HON. THE	EARL	off in in a p
GAINSBORAUGH (1)		**
The Counties of Gainsbor	AUGH (s)	Exton Park, Oakhani.
Miss M. GAZSEN	**************************************	Laxton Park Boise, Stamford.
		Many Duches L'annichem
J. P. GERRAM, Esq	when I a	Many Bushes, Uppingham. e.v. Stapleford Turk, Medico Membray.
	CELETICISI, 9	24 Nottingham Pand Malian Manual or
J. Out., Esq		24, Nottingham Road, Mclien Mewlacy.
Miss Couderch (1)	466	The Infirmary, Stamford.
The Rev. E. M. Gittleern	215	Cettesmore Roctory, Oakhum.
Mrs. Guirean	1533	0
Di. HAWES (1)	1997	St. Mary's Street, Stumford,
Mrs. HAWES (I)	***	·*· n n n
A. HAWLEY, Req. (2)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	St. James Street, Loudon, S. W.I.
The Rev. W. F. C. HARGIN	RAVES (2)	Laugham Vicarage, Oakham.
Major HEATHCOTE (2)	23.5	Wakerley House, Stamford.
Mrs. Hintheore (3)	446	11. 29 49 19
The Rev. A. E. HUTCHINGS	(I)	Barrowden Rectory, Stamford,
Miss J. Hurchmas (t)	656	388 99 39 39
Dr. M. HUTTOK	939	Barrowden, Stamford.
Мгз. Нутгов	77.5	the same of the sa
Miss M F IRONA		66, Tinwell Read, Slaudord.
The Rev. F. T. JOHNSON	23	Little Custerton Rectory, Stamford.
Mrs. Johnson	***	
Miss Johnston	-1.	Isloyd's Bank, Stamford
The Bey M. S. Krmmin-Str.		Morentt Rectory, Uppinghara.
Mrs. KIMMIS STRIVOGAN	****	and the second s
B. KROOM (0)	141	The Mount, Corhy, Grantham.
Mas. Khogh	11000	
The Rev. W. A. MANDALL		Largham Vicarage, Oakham,
The Bey, J. B. MAYAIL (I)	\- 1	Market Overton Rectory, Oakham.
Martin (r)	1000	hands (V) (V)
Miss McDermore (I)	144	Righ School, Stannford.
	1)	Burley Vicarago, Oakhan.
		Colstel worth, Grantham
The Rev. S. D. Maddle Elon	(1)	34, Burlou Hill, Melton Mowbray.
Mine Miles and		1 luter House Terrell Deed Stanford
Miss Montagut	100	Upton House, Tinwell Read, Stamford,
Miss MORTIMER	411	19 St. Govige a Square, Stamford.
Colonel E. A. R. NEWMAN		North Luffenhum, Stamford,
MIS. NEWWAY.	424	Tiuwell Read, Stamford,
Miss B. Noyes	110	
M198 OLIVER	122	Mauton, Oakham.
Mrs. PACECEII. (1)	444	Rock House, Ketton, Stamford,
Miss PARTER (t)	0.000	M. High Street, Oakham.
The Rev. C. A. FRACOUR (1)	OWE	Stoke Dry Rectory, Tppingham,
MTS, PHACOCK (I)	4.1	17 27 27
MIB. PINDER	***	Nawatead House, Stainford.
(*) Deceased.	(I) Re	signed (2) Blocked in 1887.
1 1 moonwoods	(-)	-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -

LIST OF MEMBERS-continued.

And the second second	common successful and to commonworks during
Miss N. Poloiase (I)	High School, Stamford.
Mrs. Read (I)	National Provincial Bank, St. amford,
The Roy. J. F. Richards	South Luffenham Rectory, Stamford.
Mich To V A D. ANGELLA	
	(P) - 12 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
The Rev. Canon G. L. RICHARDSON	The Reckery, Uppingham,
Mrs. RICHARDSON	25. 2004
- A. ROBERTSON, Esq. (I)	Wakerley House, Stamford.
Мик. Колептной (1)	11. 11 11
The Bay, I. Rockers	St. Michael's Rectury, Stamford,
Mrs. Recens	21 22 22
D. N. ROYCE, Eaq	Jermyn Terrace, Oakham.
Miss S. Sandare	20, St. Peter's Street, Stamlord.
*Rev. J. Sanger (1)	Exton Vicarage, Oakham.
Mr. Hissan ()	
W. I. WARRANT FOR	"The School Honse, Oakham.
W. L. NAMEANT, Req	
The Bay, C. J. B. SORIVEN	4, Barleythorpe Road, Oaklaim.
The Bev. C. H. SEELEY	St. George's Bectury Stamford.
The Rev. Col. A. D. SBron	Burky Vicarage, Oakham.
The Rev. Canon A. H. SNOWDEN	Ketten Vicarage, Stanford,
The Rev. Canen STANDEN	Browne's Hospital, Stamford.
MIR, STANDEN	144 27 27
О. H. Sитти, Esq	Langham House, Oakham.
The Rev. W. F. SMITH (2)	Westen by Welland Vicarage, Market Har-
	horough.
Mcs. Smith (2)	10
De Staveley-I'ARREE	Oakham.
Man Mountay PM Dany Ph	ii. Carnaiii.
	III Court I Court
Mr W, J. W. SIOCKS (1)	High Street, Cppingham.
The Rev. E. D. STUKE	Tickenente Rectory, Stamford.
Mins Stone	107 (m 2) 2 20 21
Miss E. Story	The Red Mouse, Oakham.
Mrs. STURGESS	Stocken Hall, Stocken, Oakham.
Mrs. Swsatnak	The Junior School House, Cakham
Mrs. THICKNESSE (I)	Bouth Luffenham Hall, Stamford.
Miss E. THORPE (2)	Ketten, Stamford.
The Rev. G. A. Tolhurst (1)	19, South Street, Oakham,
H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq	24, St. Martiu's, Stamford.
Mrs. Tratten	
Min D Therean	17, Bain Hill, Stanford.
Miss. I They Sant.	
Miss Tucker	The Wilderness, Empiugham, Oakham.
The Line Kingingson Venn	
The Lady KATHIRINE VINE	Lady Auge's House, Stamford.
Mrs. VINCENC	St. Maitius, Stamford.
F. T. Walkin, Eaq	The Woodlands, Norton Lees, Shelliold.
The WARRENCEN LIBRARY OF	ON
erlss (1)	14. Grape Street, London, W.C.2
Mrs. Wardinks	The Mactor House, Bau loy Churpe, Oakham,
Mrs. Watsun	: King's Road, Stamload.
Mrs. WELLINGTOK	20, High Street, Oaklusm.
Many Williams have (e)	Cross Street, Cakham.
Mice D Wrices (-)	High School, Stamford.
1 W Wrote Fee	21. Chevne Gardens, Chelasa, S.W. 3
Ming Wrass	Tinwell. Stanford.
Miss Woter	The School House, Oakham.
Mrs. Voned	The Bringaiow, Kettin, Stamford,
(*) Deceased, (r) R.	exigned (2) Releated in 1927.

The Twenty-Second Annual Report of the Rutland Archaelogical and Natural History Society.

The total number of Members during the year 1924 was 114; 22 Members were elected during the year, and 10 Members had resigned.

The Statement of Account for 1924 shews a credit balance of £25 1s. 4d. This statement has been audited by Mr. A. C. Pope, of Oakham, for whose kindness the Society desires to tender its thanks.

In addition to the Annual Meeting beld at Exton, five excursions were arranged during the Summer; thirteeu local Churches, two castles, and two rained balls were visited.

The Annual Meeting was held at the Fox and Hounes Inn at Extor, on 22nd May, 1924, when all the office holders were re-elected, except the Earl of Gainsborough, who resigned the office of President, much to the regret of the Members. Ho had been the Society's President since its commencement in 1902. Dr. A. R. Beaumont was elected to fill a vacancy on the Committee. The Rev. R. H. Fuller was elected to be Sub-Socional Secretary for the Natural History Branch of the Society.

The Report for the year was adopted, and it was decided that the Reports for 1921, 1922, and 1923 be printed. Copies of these Reports were sent to the British Museum, to the London Society of Antiquaries, to the Cambridge University Library, and to the Bodleian Library, Oxford; the receipt of these was in each case duly acknowledged.

MXCURSIONS

1924.	PLACES VIBITED.		GUIDRE.
28 June - Be 24 July - St Br	anion Church Igetock Church		li, J., Traylen, Esq., p.R.Ln, a. hWilfrid Bond, Esq., p.n.J.E.A. Rev. B. E. Foyster, Rev. A. O. Booper.
O	vedon, Now Build. indle Church rthborough Church &	***	H.F.Traylon, Esq., v.n.l.u.a.
71 71	eping St. James Christet Deceting Church	rch	H.F. Tray leu, Esq , B.E I.H.A.
	tesmore Church	ь ""	H.F. Traylen, Esq., r.R J.h.A.

23 Oct. —St. Martin's Church, Stamford Haron ... St. Mary's Church, Stamford All Sainls' Church, Stamford

INDOOR MEETINGS.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT, 1924.

RECETOTS. & s. d.	KKPENBIE,	£	В.	d.
Bolance let Jan., 1924 18 12 3 Members' sobscriptions 30 4 3 Paymenta for Teas 2 5 0 Paymenta for Ikoursions 5 8 6 Sale of Magazines 2 10 0 Interest on War Luan 2 10 0 PRITY CASH. Hire of Rooms 3 6 Postago and Travelling 1 12 71 Gratnities 4 6	Printing Reports and Notices Postage and Expenses Hire of Rooms Teas Hire of Cars Magazines Bonght Cheque Book Transfer of War Stock Petty Cash	2	6 10 12 15 7 10 2 5	11 3 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Advertisements 10 9 Car Elro 1 7 5 Stationory and Clerical Assistance 1 0 0 4 18 31 Balance ln hand 1 82 5 0	Balance, 31st Dec., 1924	25	8 1	8 4
£58 10 0		87.5	10	0

The Twenty-Third Annual Report of the Rutland Archaelogical and Natural History Society.

The total number of Members during the year 1925 was 119; 25 Members were elected during the year, and 20 Members had rosigned.

The Statement of Account for the year 1925 shews a credit balance of £21 7s. 7d. This Statement has been audited by Mr. F. M. Walker, of Stamford, Accountant.

In addition to the Aonual Meeting held at Great Casterton, six excursions were arranged during the Summer; thirteen Churches, one Castlo, one large house, and Roman remains in two places were visited.

The Annual Meeting was held at Great Casterton Rectory on 13th May, 1925, when all the office holders were re-elected, and Mr. F. T. Walker was elected President of the Society in place of the Earl of Gaiosboroogle, who had resigned the previous year.

The Report for the year 1924 and the Statement of Account were adopted, but it was decided that the Report should not be printed at present.

EXCURSIONS.

1	1925. PLACES VIS	STED.	QUIDEB.
19	May Casterton Parva (Casterton Magna Roman Romaius s	Church	Rev. F. T. Johnsoo. } H. F. Traylco, Rsq, F.R I.S.A.
18	June-Great Gidding Ch		Rev. J. W. P. Jones.
7	July Carlby Chnreb Witham-on-the-Hi Thurlby Church	ill Church	H. F. Traylon, Esq., v.L.I.B.s. Rev. L. H. Cooley. H. B. Troylon, Keq., P.B.I.B.s.
28	July-Tattershall Church Tattershall Casti	sh	} Nev. B. E. Foyater.
18	Aug. Waternewton Chi Castor Charch Roman Remains 8	est 844	Rev. Canon H. G. Woodhouse Rev. Canon W. R. Morse. H. F. Trayleo, Esq., F.R.J.B.A.
23	Sept Saxby Church Stapleford Church	h ***	Rev. Graham Dilley.
22	Stapleford Park Oct.—King's Cliffe Chm		Col. J. Grettoo, M.P H. F. Traylon, Esq., F.R. l.B.A.

INDOOR MRETINGS.

TITLE OF PAPER	8.		READERS.
26 Jan, "A Talk on Herb 26 Mar. "The Roman Wal		Nor-	Mlss Alice H. Hartlott,
th imberland" 22 Oct. "William Law"		***	Rev. J. F. Richards Rev. Camon W. Smalley Law, (D.D.
16 Nov"Heraldry"	245	***	A. E. Dixon, Ksq

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT, 1925.

Resmirts.	4	â,	d.	expenses. 2 s. d.	
Bulance 1st Jan., 1025 Petty Cash	39	1 J.	4 81	Printing Reports and Notices 4 13 13	1
Members' Subscrip-		٠.	0 3	Fostage (Rev. B.B.F.) 3 I 10	
tions	24	13	0	Hiro of Cars 2 10 6	
Payments for Exour-		43		Mugariues Bought 5 0 0	
BiOn8		8	G	Petty Cash 3 11 8	
Sale of Magazines Interest on Was Loan		10	3	Purchases for Library 9 7 8)
PRITY CASH.	2	TO	•	Donation to Great Cas- terton Church Bond 10 10 0	
Printinge 1 2 11				Auditor's Fee 10 6	
Travelling 12 ¢				Cheque Book 4 0	1
Gratuities 2 6 Clerical				Balance in hand 21 7 7	
Assistance 1 0 0					
Stationery 7 0					
3 4 11					
Bala000 6 94		11	01		
-	-16	11	R ⁷		
	260	16	91	£60 16 8	1 3

The Twenty-Fourth Annual Report of the Rutland Archaelogical and Natural History Society.

The total number of Members during the year 1926 was 118; 16 Members were elected, and 17 had resigned.

The Statement of Account for 1926 shows a credit balance of £24 2s 2d. This statement has been audited by Mr. F. M. Walker of Stamford, Aerountant.

In addition to the Annual Meeting held at Lyndon, seven excursions were arranged during the Summer; fifteen churches, one large house, and the Stone Pits at Ketten were visited.

The Annual Meeting was held at Lyndon Village Hall on 12th May, 1926, when all the office-holders were re-elected, and Dr. E. S. Edwards was elected Chairman for the year.

The Report for the year 1925 and the Statement of Account were adopted, but it was decided not to publish the Report before the year 1927.

EXCURSIONS.

1926.	PLACES VISUAD.		GUIDES.
12 May-	Manton Church	***	II. F. Traylen, Esq., F.n.I.n.A.
	-Brixworth Church -Barnack Church		Rev. J. A. Palmer. Rev. J.a Grango Loney.
	-Wakorley Church Rarsowdon Church	***	Rov. II. E. Beyster.
12 Ang	Irnham Church Irnham Rall	146	Rev. A. Abbett.
28 Ang	Corby Charch Greetban Church Steetton Church		H. F. Trayleu, Esq., ic.n.1.B.A.
8 Sept.	Clipsham Clurch Ketton Church	***	Rov. D. S. Barnes. Rev. A. B. Snowden.
22 Scpt	and Stone Pits		B. T. Walker, Raq.
	St. Peter's Church Sh. Giles' Church		Major C. A. Markham.
	St. Sepulohre's Charch	100	,

INDOOR MEETINGS.

TITLE OF PAPERS.	RBADERS.
26 Feb.—"17th and t8th Century Acchitecture in Stamford"	H. F. Ten Men. Esq., F.R.LB.A.
8 Mar " The Village History of Teigh "	Rev. E. B. Redlich.
12 Nov Btained Glass & its Making"	Miss Eiskiac.
10 Doo " Mary Quocu of Scots & Her	
Accusers "	of Manuie."

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT, 1928.

RECEIPTS. 2 s. d.		PEPPENSE	ĸ.	2	. fs.	. d,
Balanco at Bank & Cash in Treasurer's hando 21 14 44		rinting Notices, of ostages and Expen			8	1
Members Subscrip-	3 -	B. E. Royster		3	5	0
tious 21 12 0	T.	B. E. Foyster H. F. Trayled reof Reoms	• • •	3	7	∂
sions 8 14 3	J1	ire of Cair	***	11	12	Ö
Sale of Magazines 1 1 0 Interest on War Loav 2 10 0	P	orchase of Books, e		2	12	1
The - 1. Te - 1. Te - 1.	C	lerical Assistance	• • •	I	1 5	0
Bank Interest 5 0	A	Leque Book uditor's Buo	***		10	0
		92		31	14	114
	13	alance at Kank	***	24	2	2
£65 17 13	2.			£55	17	13

List of Books. Pamphlets, etc., belonging to the Society.

Annual Reports of the Society, 1902-3, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 16th, 17th and 18th (1931) in one part.

APRTRORPE, Printer's Block of Apethorpe Hull interior Conrt.

ARTE. T. The Durobival of Antoninus. Some recent excavations of Romnu Castor.

BARTON, Rev. M. Rutland Institutions.

BLORE, Thomas. The History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland.

BUTCHER, Richard. The Survey nod Actiquities of the town of Stamford.

CAMPEN. Britannia.

CAMDEN. William. The Visitation of the County of Rutland in the year 1618-19.

CONSTINUINOPLE, Eleven Lantern Slides of St. Sophia. OROWTHER BEYNON, V.B. Little Guides, Rutland. Materials Collected.

Rutland Churches, Manuscript. 3 vols.

Maouscript Notes ou some

Oburches.

CUNNINGHAM & MUNRO. Notes oo a human skeleton, with prohistoric objects found at Great Casterton.

EUROPH. Photographic Slides of.

GIBBONS, Alfred. Early Lincoln Wills.

GUNTON, Symon. Photographs and Extructs from the history of the Church of Peterborough.

HAMES, C. Regioald. Notes on the Birds of Rutland.

HARVEY, Alfred. Little Guides, Leiceatershire.

HARWOOD, A. R. Lecture on Ecological Botany.

HARWOOD Ilill, John, Notes on Rutlandshire.

HOPE, Robert Charles. An Inventory of the Church Plate in Rutland.

JANUS. The two John Peacheva.

JUDD, W. T. The Geology of Rutland.

KELLY, Directory of Leigestershine and Rutland, 1888 Post Office Directory of Leicestershipe and Rutland.

KRMMIS STRINMAN, Rev. M. S. The Parish Church, Morcott. LAIRD. A Topographical and Historical Description of the County of Rutland,

MANUSCRIPT. 4 Vols. of Places io England.

MARKET OVERTON, The Homan Cump.

Plan of the Roman Camp.

MARKHAM, C. A. The Low Side Windows of Northamptonshire Churches.

MEASHAM, C. E. C. Botauical Survey of some fields near Loicester.

MONUMENTS. 1 Pamphicts on Ancient Monuments.

NEVINSON, Rev. . Illstory of Stamford. OARHAM SCHOOL, The Book of. 1908.

PAGE, Wm. Victoria History of Rutland.

RECORDS of the R.A. and N.H.S. 1902-18.

Rt odds, Rev. John W. The Tithe Payers of Whoplode. RUTLAND CHURCHES AND HOUSES. 119 1-Plate Negatives.

RUTLAND CHURCHES. Sketches.

RUTLAND MADAZINE. 5 Bound Vols., also 3 incomplete sets.

RYB, Walter. Records and Record Searching.

SANDALL, T. Papers read before the R.A. and N.H.S.

SHEGHANTSON, Rev. R. M. The Church of Reveesthorpe.

Sanctuary Seekers in Northamp-

SPENCER. J. & T. 10 odd parts. Leicestershire and Rutland Notes and Queries.

STUKELEY. Book of Sketches of Stumford, SYERS, Rev. H.S. The Building of Barnack Church.

Thompson, A. Hamilton, Burrough Camp.

Reclesiastical History. Monasteries of Loicestershire. Notes on the Ecclealastical History fol the Parish of Henbury.

Will of Master William Dunne.

THURSTON, Rev. G. Stoke Dry. WILCOX, Arthur Marwood, & MRTCALF, John Henry, Royal Descent.

WRIGHT, C. N. Commercial and General Directory and Blue Book of Northamptonahire.

WRIGHT, H. P. The Story of the "Domus Dei" of Stamford. WRIGHT, James. The History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland.

ZODIAC, Origin of the Signs of.



Paper read by Mr. Thomas Sandall, at a Rotland Archeeological Society's Meeting in the year 1919.

The Ancient Saxon Family of Wingfield.

An old Swielk rhy ue rone thes-

"Wyckefield the Saxon held honour and feo Ere William the Norman came over the Sea."

Ocular demonstration of the Wiogfolds being a very old family seems to be the present existence of the authantial Ruins of Wingfield Castle, in the County of Suffelk, six miles from Eye, and some two utless from the River Wavensy, which Castle, as appears by an ancient pedigree, was the seat of this family before the Norman Camquest. In an old record of that time, viz. 1078, it was then in possession of the Wingfields, whilst in 1087 Robert de Wingfield was Lord of the Maure.

The parish of Wingfield was reckened about 2000 acres. The family of Wingfield, from the time of tile Conquest, appear to have subsequently remained there, as their chief stronghold, for 300 years.

One of the early family, one Sir John Wingteld, was a soldior of high roucoun in the martial reign of Edward III, and was High Steward and Ohlef Councillor to the Black Prince, and left his mark on Wingfield Cherch, where he was buried.

he was rebuilding and endowing the Parish Church when he died of the Plague, but his widew and brother (his executors) built it bigger, with Steeple and all proper Offices, and also founded a College, and added to the Church a very large and beautiful Chantry, with provision for three secondar priests, three choristers, &c., and, with the consent of the Rishop and Chapter, statutes for the government of the College were made, doted June, 1862.

It is worth while as showing the uncertainty of life in these times amongst those we are inclined to look upon as the well-to-do, to shortly take note how Sir John's soil inline was created an Earl, and how the title became extinct in less than a century.

Sir John's only daughter and heiress married Michael de la Pele, who in Richard II. reign was created Eari of Suffelk and became Chanceller and Keeper of the Great Scal. He advised his Sovereign comearhitrary measures, and for this eventually had to unitthe Kingdom, when his estates were confiscated and he himself died in Paris of grief. Then his con Michael, who married a daughter of the Karl of Stafford, was slain at the Battle of Agincourt, whilat a William de In Pote, the son of this accord Michael, who was created Marquis and after wards Dake of Suffelk, was beheaded in a ship that was conveying him to France.

His son John, however, succeeding to the honours and estates, married Elizabeth Plantagenat, a sinter of Edward IV., but his son Edward, being too closely related to the Crowntop Isase Henry VIII., was by his order beheaded in the Tower, and the title again become extinct.

Whilst another non, John, was killed at the Battle of Stoke-upon-Trent in 1487. I think we may congratulate ourselves we live in somewhat better times.

The existing families descend in an unbroken line from the same House, of which families there are these; namely, that, of Powerscourt, Co, of Wicklow, in Ireland, represented by Mervyn Rieland Wingfield, Viscount Powerscourt, and Baron Wingfield in the Peerage of Ireland, that of Tickencote, County of Buthad, by Colonel John Maurica Wingtheld; and that of Omlow, in the County of Shropshire, by Major Charles Ralph Horkes Wingfield, of Onslow Park, Biotom, which is about 4 miles from Shrowsbury.

I take It that we, as mambers of the Rutland Archeological Society, are blove laterested in the history of the Tickeacote brunch than in the Irlsh or Shropshire ones, and I propose, therefore, to confine myself (in what I have to say) to the former.

This branch appears to be directly descended from Robert, the 6th son of Sir Repry Wingheld, of Lathringham, who was present in 1620 with King Henry VIII in France, in an interview with France 1, the Klug there, and later, in 1543, had a grant of the manors of Upton and Allesworth, between Stamford and Peterhorough, with other lands thereabouts, Inving, as Camden relates, "A fine house with lovely wilks at Upton."

It was his son, Sir Robert Wiogfield, who married Elizabeth, the daughter of Richard Cocil, of Burghley, and sister of William Cecil, the first Lord Burghley and the Lord High Treasurer in Queen Elizabeth a reign.

Some who are present to-day may have seen at the Pageont which was held at the Infirmary 8 Jeans ago representing what took place on that site in 1865. As writer of the episode, I may say I took great care that the various characters and persons there represented were to the main historically true, and it will be renembered that amongst the first to be presented to the Queen was that name Robert Wingfield the younger, the Member for Peterborough, and Mistress Elizabeth, his wife, the sister of the Lord Treasurer, whose characters were taken by Mr. C. Davey (one of Mr. Scutt Ramsey's pupils) and Miss Rent, of Stanford, who was married a few weeks ago to one of the present Major's clerical staff.

At the same time were prospected to the Queen, the lather, Robert Wingfield, Esquire, and Mistress Margery Wingfield, of Upton, whose cluracters were taken by Mr. Harold Blackstone and Mrs. Atkinson, of Greatford.

This Robert Wingfield who married the Lord Treasurer's sister had three sons, but the eldest left no issue, and it was John, the second son, who married, in 1593, Elizabeth, daughter and heirest of Paul Gresham, of Tickencote, Esquire, with whom we are most concerned, as the property remaios in the hands of their direct lineal deacendants. He was a barrister, an Officer of the Exchequer and at the cud of Queen Elizabeth's reign "Escheater" of Northamptonshire, and was for a loog period M. P.for Grautham.

Wo may hear this in mind, that it was this Sir John Wingfield, of Upton, who murried Elizabeth, the only child of Paul Gresham, of Tickencote, that we may consider to be the Founder of the Wiogfields at Tickencote. He married, a second time, Margaret, daughter of Robert Thorold, of Heigh, of whom, however, no descendants are known.

The eldest son, Sir John, married Frances, daughter of the third

Baron Oronwell, of Oakham, whose aister Aone married Sir Edward Winglield, a cousin of the first Lord Peweracourt, of the Irish branch of the family.

The following anecdote might be given here, referring, as it does, to Anuc Wingfield's mother-in-law, hady Cromwell, said to have been found in "Memoirs of the House of Cromwell," by Mark Noble.

It says "When Oflyer Cromwell, in 1644, was marching north words, the fown of Stamford shut its gates against him, at which he was so much enraged that he determined to level the town.

"Her Ladyship, at that time, lived in the Parish of St. Martin's, in a house in Noble's time occupied by the Aliss Mothrams, and the inhabituate requested her to mediate between them and the General-Lady Cromwellaccordingly wants to Oliver claiming relationship, and telling him much of her son's property consisted of houses in that town, and hoping for her sake he would draw off his artiflery. He granted her petition and the gates were spend to him."

This Sir John, dying in 1634, loft a sou, Fir Richard, who married first Elizabeth, a daughter of Sir William Thorold, of Maraton, whose only son died young, and then, secondly, Elizabeth, the daughter of Sir Henry Lee, of Woodford, County of Resex.

The next heir, John, who was the eldest son of Sir Richard, ald not go far from home in seeking a wife, as he unreled Dorothy, the daughter of Sir Thomas Mackworth, of Normanton, Rutland. Her mother was the eister of Sir Ralph Holston, who was created Baron liopton by Charlos L in 1644.

This John Wingfield had a son John and two daughters. One married the Rev. Thomas Cox and the other the Rev. John Foden, both of whom were successively Rectors of Market Overton, a benefice in the gift of the Wingfield family.

This son John, born in 1679, it was who re-built Tlekencote Hall In at about the year 1701, and married Elizabeth, the co-heir of Sir John Oldfield, Burt, of Spalding.

I ought to mention what is an interesting fact in the history of the fauily, that it was Sir Robert, the nephew of the Lord Treasurer Burghley, who was irresent at the execution of Queen blast of Scots at Fotheringhay in 1587, and wrete a very full account of it to his uncle, which is still extant, and that he and his brother John were two of the eight gontlemen who afterwards took part in the funces at Peterborough Cathedral and extried busineeds (four on each side of the body). Sir Robert earried the hunnered of the Encloses, and his brother John (not then married to the Tickencote heiress) that of King James V. of Scotland, her father, tappling Guys.

I might mention, too, that the oldest creat and that now borne by the neveral branches of the family is a high cap or bonnet between two wings displayed; whilst the oldest form of a motto is that found on the temb of Sir Anthony Wingseld, of Letheringham, who died in 1605." Posse Nolle Nobile" (This noble to be nuwilling to use one's power," Be is buried in the Church there,

Before bringing my notes to a closu I might perhaps mention that It was Miss Eligibeth Wingsteld (the eldest daughter of the John Wingsteld who rebuilt the Hall, who in the 84th year of her ago rebuilt in great part the Church in 1792, and that it was John Benry Wingsteld, born in 1821, and who married the daughter and co-heir of Maurice

Johnson, of Aysoonghgee Hall. Spalding, who cularged the Hall and also refitted the Interior of the Church—some 50 or 60 years ago.

A consideration of the history of this ancient family will show that few can boast of greater antiquity or aucha direct and unquestioned line of descent from their ancestors from the days of Edward 1., or, indeed, we may say, of William the Conqueror.

Though the original family in Suffolk ended in the year 1362, when Wingfield itself and its ostates passed to the De la Poles, Earla of Soffolk, yet the marriage of the only daughter, which caused this transfer, enabled an unote to marry the heiress of an socient family (that of Bovile), and so for nearly 400 years the Wingfields continued to the old Boville Ball at Letheringlam. This branch, however, come to no end at the beginning of the 18th century. Then it was by going back to the branch of the family represented by Robert Wingfield, who married the Lord Treasurer largeliey's sister, we come to his younger son, who married the heiress of the Tickencote and Morket Overton Vistates.

Although we cannot say that the last 10 or more lineal descendants have in may particular manner distinguished thumselves, yet it should be mentioned that three of them worthly filled the effice of Sheriff, and that others have honourably served their country in the British Army; one, at any rate, passed through one great peril to their estate, if not to their persons, for Sir Richard Wingfield, then of Tiokencote, paid to the Commonwealth one of the largest fines among these imposed on such landowners as were deemed, by their loyalty, cusmins of the Farliament.

May I now be allowed to quote the words of one who has made a study of the history of this family, with whose opinion I cordially agree and say:

"Throughout the long and unbroken line which councids Sir Robert de Wingfield of the Congnoror's era with the present family, every record hears testimeny to the nobility, chlvalry, coorage and truth, which in all ages and in every islace have been the distinguishing characteristics. Even during the periods of all hut universal corruption, no taint of treason, no trace of displicity, attaches to a race singularly remarkable for stainless houser and straightforwardness, and the White Wings, which form its cognizance truly represent the unsulfied integrity of the time-honoured house of Wingfield."

Paper read by Mr. Thomas Sandall at a Rutland Archæological Society's Meeting at Stamford, on 19th October, 1921.

Some old Accounts of the Churchwardens and Overseers of St. Mary's Parish, Stamford, from the Year 1701 to 1837.

When the Hacton of St. Mary's list oaked me if I would care to look through an old box of papers removed to make place for the new organ I gladly undertook the unpleasant duty (in some ways) of unwapping a sily custom of folding up each receipt by itself, in a very small compass and decketing

Having flattened out the bills, which were both dirty and dusty. I have since sorted them out, keeping everything of interest, showing either prices or names of Tradesmen in bygone days, and destroying only unite useless bills which were Fractically dufficates of those Interested, such, which have been destroyed, being only harder and not worth

What are left are now in order as to date, and can be referred to

and read without difficulty, having been frathered out

I propose either suppling out in full state documents and in other cases making extracte or notes containing facts worth recording. In the first mace, I should like to copy in full the account of Mr. Thomas Beater, the Chirchwarden ion 1700, as follows:—

A bill of the distursements for the Parish Church of St. Mary's, Stamford, and Salerys for the year ending Easter, 1701.

amente. and carerys ren time feat ending memori, 1101.	£	ъ.	d.
Spont at the Parish Meeting		2	G
Paid John Smith for washing the surplice and acoust			
ing the place and other things, for the year		10	0
Paid for the bonke of articles		3	6
Paid for the summons to the Visitation		2	0
Sport at the Visitation	1	8	0
(The amount paid in fees, etc., always stem large).			
Paid ion one tell rope and Church gate mending			6
(These items seem very smull in companison)			
Paid for oyle for the Clock			Ð
Paid for a citation (to the Visitation)		- 5	•
Spont at the Visitation		13	0
Spent upon the "fift" of November		9	0
Paid John Smith for mending the abok at two times		9	0
Paid Ibomus Parison for the book of prayers		1	0
Paid Thomas Pariton for two brooms to sweep the			
Church			7
Charles out the tree tile tile			•

Paid John Smith for salerys	1	0	0
Paid Edward Boothe for salesye		- 8	O.
Paid James Ross as appears by bill, plumber and			
glazier, for lead		17	51
Paid William Higgins as by bill, reason labourar,			υg
raid william miggins as by bill, ressen ispontal,		-	_
at 1/2 per day		5 3	7
Paid Robert Filkington as appears by his bill	. 4	3	-3
Paid for Thus Mason and carpenters for helping up			
with the lead		8	2
l'aid for bread for the Sagramente.			
Paid Mr. Mills as appears by his bill		a	3
raid Min Mins as appears by the bill		o	9
Paid Mr. Pinke as appears by bill, 1701, April 27th,			
5 pints of Tante 7/6; August 28th, 5 piots of			
Tante 7/6		15	•
Tante 7/8 Paid Mr. Martin for a copy of the Register		1	6
(Mr. Martin was the Curste).		-	
		8	1.1
Paid Mr. Duncomic, a copy of Register sent to Lincoln		J	1 1
		•~	
	£14	G	6
			-

Note.—Mr. Mills' account from the same premises as Bell and Co. at present, is almost a unique one, viz., 220 years ago.

I might say here the value of money may be multiplied by about 5;

carpenter's labourer then 1/2 a day, new say 6/- or more.

I am not intending giving other hills in full, but the following one of Robert Pilkington (mentioned in the above Churchwarden's account, £1 3s. \$d.) will be found interesting with regard to the amount of the charges made some 200 years ago.

Thomas Baxter his bill for work dun by Robert Pilkiughan at

St. Marie's Church for year 1701.

For 2 dayes of Robt. Pilku. mend	ing ye	flower u	nder				
the leades, rasing a heams and	mandin	g sum Re	ates				
in the church (at 1/2 a day)	Cent.	See.	14.00	041	02	•4	
For 2 dayes of William Dalhy	11-	3125	19000	00	02	00	
l'ou 4 alitt deales		110	****	00	80	00	
For 2 pieces of wood to underset	700	00	01	0-6			
Paid for nailes yoused at ye work	2	•••	2335	00	01	96	
Paid for nailes that Mil Rosse)			****	•0	00	13	
For a pare of doores next ye bull	lina	393	2494	00	96	06	
For a post for those doores		70.0		-	00	8	
For coulsting those decrea	VG230	***	835	00	62	06	
				- 50			
				01	03	•3	

TOWN COUNCIL MERTINGS.

In 1770, when the new Town Hall was being built; a resolution was passed to hold their Meetiags during the re-huilding at the "Bull Hotel," then the name of the "Stamford" Hotel. The Hotel Yard in High Street used to be called the Bull Yard,

It will be remembered the total disbutsements of Mr. Baxten, tho

Charchwarden, amounted to £14 Bs. 6d.

Now, another interesting document shows how this amount was raised.

It is dated April, 1701, and headed :---

"An Assessment made to the Parishioners of St. Mary's in Stamford for ampairs of the Church." Then follows a list of 57 names, with small

amounts varying from 18/6 to 6d. only. There are only two as much as 16/6, viz. Mr Blackwell and Mr. Meeres; then a Mr. Valenting Holkins 9/3 and seven others, Mr. Edmund Mills, Mr. Samuel Ress, etc., at 7/5, and the majority of the remainder \$/ or \$/, making a total of £14 Gs ad.

At the foot it is signed " Assessed by us."

George Shipley Valentine Holkins. Edmund Mills. Samuel Rass (Mayor 1715). Richard Hambleton, Boueyface Bywater (Clockmaker). John Cosins. James Panke. William Taylor John Miller.

This appears to be the original list, as all but one (John Anthony 6/) have a class near the amount, appearently meaning they had been duly paid.

The following are principally interesting for the items specified:

The Ringers for ordinary occasions had 6/- per day in 1729, but on the 5th Nevember that year it is changed "for enting and ale 17/-", showing extra feasing on that day (Gampowder Piot).

The Mr. John Blackwell whose writings is on most of the bills at this period, and who was churchwarden for several years, was Mayor in 1728 and in 1740.

The account of John Wortley is:

for an alter piece of Wainscot and Stuff (which apparently mesot covering the east wail of the	£	6,	d.
chancel) For mending the rail end fixing in its place For naid a Communion Table of right Wainscot		10 3 10	6
	£9	3	B

At the same time the Waincot panele were painted by Walter Edward, his account louing :

	£	6.	d.
For painting and writing ye two tables of ye Commandments, ye ground black and ye letters gold		15	0
For painting and writing two panills with ye ford's	4	10	U
Prayer and ye Creed, ye ground gold and ye letters			
l lack	4	10	0
For painting ye middle panill	2	0	0
For painting ye plain worke of ye alter thrice in oyle			
For painting ye plain worke of ye altar thrite in oyle and painting ye rail an olive colour]	10	0
	£13	15	0

This Mr. Blackwell thought too much, and got a discharge in full on payment of £12,

The next bill of Mr. Charles Shipley for hell ropes and brooms is interesting, as having the signature of the Mayor that year (1729 30), who duarrelled with the Grammar Schoolmaster and corresponded with the Muster of St. Juhu's College, Cambridge, with a view to getting the Schuchinster awaved, and which would no down have happened had

he get died. C. Shipley was Mayor in 1725 and 1745, and was the last to allow the Grammar School boys to attend an election and deliver a Lutin pration.

Portwood's account for taking away the step to the alter is historicelly interesting, for which he charges three guiness. The particulara are: "For taking up the old paying and step to the Altar, and new workings and laying the same, and laying the square within the rails with scantling paving as agreed."

The same man's bill for £1 Ss. 9d. is a good sample of the book-

leesing in those days, the last two items are:

For mending the wall as you go down the bill

For stones and meeter ... 00 01 00 After Buri's account shows that the Parish supplied the clergyman at that time with his surflice, viz., 9 Ells of Holland at 5/6 and the making, washing, and thread 10/, say £2 1tis. 6d

The wine bills from several wine merchants show that there was no stint in ony way in the Rectar's refreshment in these times. Dorton's occount for 7 months ie for 6 hottles of red Port and 4 bottles of Tent, Easter 1738, £1 5a.

10th April, 1748, from the Clark, Mr. Tilsen, shows he had for the year to Easter, 1746:

Waishing ye	linuen and	cleaning	ye islata	belonging	to		
the church		• • •			2-1	10	0
For mending	the surplis	141	324	1991	1.75	- 1	6
h'or waishing	the Pall c	leth	***	***	(000)		0
						11	2

The Pall cloth refers, of course, to the cover over coffins at funerals, white with black border in all probability.

In other accounts 5/- is charged for a superior Pall cloth made of valvet.

A good picture of a paulter's funeral is given in the inclusive account rendered by T. Tilly, September 21st #1754, thee:

For Jane Clement's coffin For nursing, bell, grave, heer	and burying suit	and	£ 5 d.		
all other funeral charges		444	1	1	0
			ca	•	۵

An unusual doctor's bill cuns as follows:

Jan. 27th, 1755. For curing Goody Smith's girls' arm 0 10 6 Roud. H FRYKR.

Henry Fryer Surgeon, of St. Martin's, who died in 1623, and left £7,477, his residue for the purpose of an Infirmary, could hardly be the same man, as it was 66 years before, but was, I believe, the father of the founder of the Stamford and Ratland Infirmary.

Mr. Morris' bill for whe in 1759 shows the complimentary presents

frequently made to occasional preachers, at that eate, vis. :

May 20th. Bettle of Port for Mr. Ludd ... 2/ :

Oct 7th Bottle of Port for Mr. Stokes ... 2/ .. It is noteworthy, too, that the quality was sumewhat super or, for other bettles of purt being charged 1/8 on y.

The bill of Jus Giesnwood, of the George and Angel Inn (which was on the site of Dickinson's shell), for a billetted soldier, shows angular lather a luxuly viz:

				8	d
Wine	-0.00	203	44.6		9
Alo	***	***	144		8
Sugar	***	***	***		Ģ
Sugar Fire	***			1	6
				****	-
				3	6
					_

Desentler 7th, 1772.—This "Praisement" of furniture taken let tent due 52 12s. 6d., is very enlightening on the value of second-band future, etc.:

Two t	alıles	lipuud	and	1 equare	114		a. 2	d. 0
	l bello		alw of	oi n ning)	***	**		10
I WU L	erge ar	m chairs	TA R				1	8
Oue h	lack ch	air .	-1		2	***		4

March 18th 1781—Apprent ceship deed of Chatles II. Condific to John Francis, of Ryhall.

This is principally interesting from having the signature of Albertana John Hopkins, who built during his mayoralty "liopkins' Hospitol," near Rutland Terrace, in 1770, the corporation giving the site.

In 1781.—The Confirmations do not seem to have passed off without a direct afterwards. Whilst the direct were only 2/, each, the punch,

wine, beer and tobacco amounted to 26/ or 3/3 each.

In 1787—Mr. William Legg, of Stanterd, the Architect (who designed, in 1801, for the first Marques of Exeter, the Burghley Lodges, which cost about £5,000), was asked by the Churchwardens to examine the spire and tower, and for doing to and attending the vestry four they afterwards as to what was lost to be done, gives his receipt for one guernes.

Than there is a Mr Stavely Architect, of Melton's estimate for we building the sains and part of lower for U600, scheme "B." and for deing what was done with handages of iron for about £300, or thereshouts, and if four handages should suffice, then £30 loss design "A." He obtained ten guineas for drawing the estimates on receipt of 21et January, 1789.

In 1786 - 80th September. John Hames, the builder, gave a receipt for £298 for Repairs to the Steeple according to his estimate (The iron

bands are still distinctly visible).

In 1796. Hunt and Bons (the ancestors of the present family) were carriers of gueds between London and Shaffield, etc., and had stalking near the present North Street Chapel for 100 horses. A Mr. Thomas Sipson gave a receipt on their account for a woman passenger to Sheffield on 17th April, 1797, 7/6.

A receipt dated December, 1706, by Christopher Paul, a/e Newcomb and Peat for advertising in the "Mercary" for a Volunteer for the

parish wanted, is a chilosity.

In 1797.8 Two accepts of McGullog and Mills and James McGullog, lines and worker transcription and worker transcription as showing the same humaness carried on still on the same premises by Mr. Tidd, in High Street. The signature of Mr. Jas. McGullog is interesting, too, as in Alexander Culleu's "Adventures in Socialism," published by Smith and Sons.

Glasgew, in 1910, he says :-

Robert Owen, the founder of Socialism, was an apprentice with James McCluffog, in Stamford, leacanne manager of a large Spinning Mill in Chorlton, Lancashira. He visited Glasgow, and there was associated with David Dale, who, with Richard Arkweight, the inventor of the "Spianing Jenny," built near the falls of the Clyde large mills at League. He eventually married Misa Cacoline Dale, David Dale a eldest

danghter, and was afterwards known as David Dale Owen."

"Owen bought the Lanerk Mills as the New I anark Twist Co., and in 15 years made £200,000, and might have retired in comfort, but he dulermined to put into practice his socialistic theories, and tried to obtain a seat in Parliament. He formed a company in 1813, which was carried on till 1824, with varying fortunes, and then ceased. He went to Ireland, but with no good result. In 1824 he went to the United States, purchased the village of "New Harmeny," with 20,000 acres of land, for £30,000, for a practical experiment on his own account. He found a community of 900 too large to work smoothly, and divided them into smaller separate communities. It ended, however, in nomplete failure, and proved to be impossible to carry on for the common interest and live tagether as a common family, and in 1828 the affairs were wound up and was returned to Scotland a poorer but a wiser man. He had lost most of what he had, and died pour."

1801.—William Elger's a/c, mercer, etc., Rt. Mary's Street, was probably the shop lengt by Mr. Bromboad, tailor's draper, now Mr. Rettle's gracely store. His charge for the loan of the best Pall is 5/; W.

Elger was Mayer in 1805.

1802 The Ringers' account, it might be noticed basiden the three

Crown Head days, also includes :-

"litth April, 1801 .- For the destroying the Dunish Fleet by Admiral

Nelson, and 30th March, 1803, Peace confirmed."

The Church bells of Stamford in olden times, when watches and clocks were luxuries, were roug as follows: 4 St. Mary's, 5 All Saints' and St. Murtin's, 6 St. Michael's. In the evening 7 St. Michael's, 6 St. Mary's, the Curfew, 9 All Saints' and St. Marin's. 'They evidently believed in "Early to bed and early to rise," &c.

The account of Nicholls and Althorne, dated in 1804, again shows a long continuance of the eams business in St. Mary's Street, the being that still carried on as Secombe and Son, as is shown by the deeds now (1920) in Mrs. Secombe's hands. The property belonged to Roleit. Nicholls in 1804. The husiness was carried on by Nicholls and Althorne in 1804; then Repert and John Nicholls; J. Groves (Mrs. Groves, when Brayoress, gave the present Mayor's robe); Groves and Browne; Moses G. Browne; Matshews; S. S. Scoomble; and new Mr. Chambers, but still carried on as Scoombs and Sec.

In 1805.—There is the copy of an information as to a settlement of one James Bichardson sworn to before the Mayor, William Edger, and 4 Aidermen, all 5 being Justices of the Peace, shows the enstem of the

When this man died, in 1868, three years afterwards, the overseers

paid for :-

"Sitting ub 1/-, candles and ruch lits 5d., bread and chasse 10d.,

beer 1/2 weching 1/2 and laying out 3/3; total 5/6"

1807.—J. Drakard's account, dated High Street, Stamford, September, 19th, 1807, describes his place of business as "Printing, Lettery and Stamp Office." Letteries were prohibited in England in 1896. The receipt has J. Drakard's signature.

De Dwigge's letters and detailed bill are worth keeping, not being

now customaly.

1311.—Blades' account, giving his couches' expenses to York Asylum with a patient (J. Kendall), is enlightening as to the cost of travelling 100 years ago, tips to coachmen, &c., in 1816.

1812 - This is a dinner bill like the one subsequently quited. Here, however, were 20 diners who had 21 bottles of port and 7 of sherry

16 seam, luyever, to have taken tea.

In 1815.—The tinger's account includes: "For ringing for the good news of the Victory obtained at Waterlon," and shows that the rejacing took place on the 18th. So the news was five days getting to Stamford. A month later, on the 22nd July, they make usin rang on hearing that on the 15th Buonaparte had surrendered himself to Admiral Maiteland.

1816—At Easter, 1816, the vest ymen appear to have enjoyed themselves at a dinner at the George and Angel, when 16 diners consumed 14 bottles of port at 6/6, 13 bottles at 6/4, one of sherry 6/6, and brandy 6/-. Whether after a bottle and three-quarters ench some of them went under the takle, is out stated, but it seems probable.

1816.—J. Mills' accessment for Sucremental wine might be noted. It is for two bottles four times a year, and on the face of it points to the

probability of two bottles being used at each celebration,

1817.—The signatures to the appointment of Overseera for 1817-18 makes it of interest, comprising besides the Mayor, Alderman J. Belgrave, Richard Newcomb, sent., and Francia Simpson.

1818.—The deed of apprenticeship of Joseph Cordon, aged 12, is of suterest, being filled up and signed by Mr. Jeremiah Clapton, our present

Rural Dean's grandfather

1818—In 1818 Archicescon Coddard issued, on 3rd October, a very angly consure for wifful disobedience of his previous orders. What happened later I cannot say, but the peats and chains are not now down; perhaps it was agreed to but up the wurding now on the north wall of the church in St. Mary's Street instead.

1820.—Catderwood the Parish Clerk's account, contains a new item rather amusing: "For atticking the Church with Christmas 2/6," referring, doubtless, to the eastern of toaking a hole in the tops of the pews

and inserting some greenery

The church appears to have been hung with black on the death of George III., on the 5th February, 1820, and the sexton charges 2/- for doing this: "Tulling two hours for ye King," probably on the eccasion of the funeral.

20th April, 1825. The agreement to give 6d. a day to a prisoner

for deht is interesting.

1823—Thaddens Wells' signature for copying music is worth keeping. Besides being one of the waits in his early days, he was later leader of the Drury Lane Orchestra, and became a very good musician.

1829—Newcomb and Souts bill shows when the old organ was huilt.
1832—The Archdeacon Goldard again inspected the church and made

a report to the churchwardens

The P.S is also important, as showing a catalogue of the library was then made and a mapy sent to him, or, perhaps I should say, was probably done, the churchwardens, as we have already said, not always being very compliant.

1837.—The last item I purpose quoting will be the assessment or annual value, as agreed to in the vestry held on 27th April 1837, of all the houses and shops in the parish, those easily identified being :--

Mr. Hippisley Jackson, solicitor
1. Standwell, the Stanford Hotel
Mr. Mills, house and vaults
455
, Bell & Co.

Mr. Pullard, latcher, house & stalle £31 10e. .. Scolney, 13, St. Mary's Hill. Miss Whithy house & carden & stable Staplelon & Sun. 120 The Club Il Manly, the Theatre and cellar SU. Dr. Hawes. Javemiah Cloutou, house ... £30 Mrs. Cole, Asserbly Hooms Assembly Rooms. ---£40 Mr. Da Mervailleux, surgeon J. E. Bruedley:

Note.—This was John George De Merdeilleux, who had seven daughters, of whom one married Mr. Henry Capton, late of Bath, nucle of

the present Vicur of All Saluts'.

In conclosion, I think the many facts connected with the weak done during the post two centuries to keep in repair the fabric of St. Mary's Church, and the light they throw on church customs during that period, the continuance of some trades, such as Messra. Bell and Co., for more than two hundred years upon the same premises, all point to the decirability of preserving with care, which I trust will be done, these selected hills and memorands, which I am now handing over, having readily done what I undertook to do.

In a separate hundle, I am also returning the bills and documents since 1837, which, though not of special interest, should not be destroyed, as with age they will in time become of more value. They, too, have

been smoothed out and sorted up to date,

I would only add that I hope these notes have not bored the Members of the Society who have attended here to day, but have proved as interesting to them to listen to as they have done to the writer to prepare.



1929.

THE TWENTY-FIFTH AND TWENTY-SIXTH

Annual Reports

OF

The Rutland Archæological

and

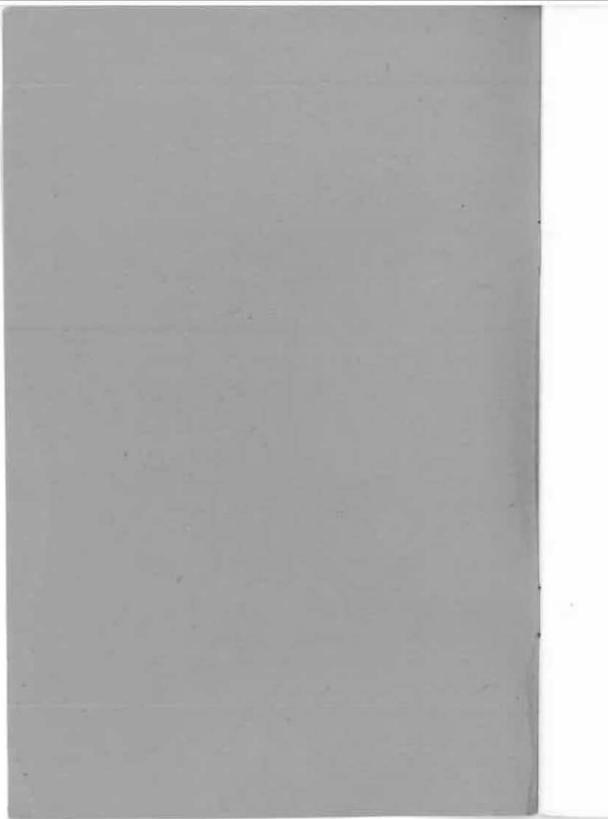
Natural Pistory Society

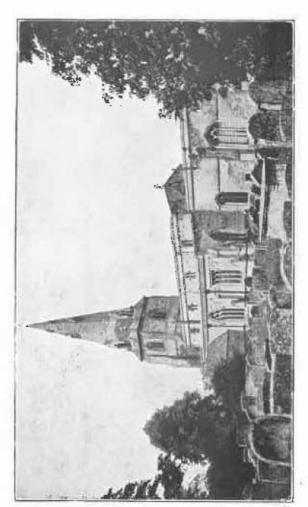
(Founded May, 1902).

As Adopted at the Annual Meetings held on 3rd Max, 1928, and 7th Max, 1928.

HT AM FORD

F RESERVE RESERVED BASTELL FOR THAT FOR REAL PROPERTY OF THE P





HARRINGWORTH CHURCH

THE RUTLAND ARCHÆOLOGICAL

. , and . ,

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

Officery elected at the Annual General Mentling on 7th May, 1899,

President.

V. B. CROWTHER-BOYNON, Eng., M.A., F.S.A.

Vice-Presidente.

The Rt. Hon, Colonel J. Chritek, M.J. The Rev. Canon J. H. CRARLES, M.A. W. L. SARGANT, EGG., M.A., J.Y.

Committee.

E. S. EDWARDS, Esq., M.B.C.S., J.B.C.P., Chairman,

The Rev. C. J. B. SCRIVEN, M.A.

Miss S. SANDAIL.

The Rev. B. E. POYSTER, M.A.

H. P. THAYLEN, PRO., P.M.A., F.R.J.B.A. A. R. BRAHMONT, Esq., M.R.C.A., L.R.O.P., The Rev. R. H. FULTER, M.A. [B.R.C.S., rd.

The Ray. J. F. RICHARDS, M.A.

The Rev. L. H. COOLEY, N.A.

M. HUTTON, Esq., M.A., B.So., M.Jt., oh.o. Miss E. DANIELL.

Lt. Colonel F. A. R. NEWMAN, I.M.S., retd.

Joint Honorary General Secretaries.

The Itev. B. E. Foyswell, Harringworth Vicarage, Kettering. H. F. TRAYLEY, Esq., 18 Broad Street, Stamford.

Honorary Treasurer.

H. F. THAYLDY, Esq.

Sectional Secretaries.

Archeology and Architecture 11. F. TRAYLEN, Esq. Natural Alstony The Rev. R. A. Funtau, North Loffenbau Rectory, Stamford.

LIST OF MEMBERS, 1928-29.

MEC E. A. ADAM	2006	the Close, Oakhom
b F. M. ANDERW PRO	***	Edillingston, Calling in.
REV. E. D. ASKAND		- Empinghan Rectory.
•		
TIVE STREET	***	Paston on line-Hill - Stamford,
DLI'S. ZIIIII, N		All Suints Place, Standard.
MIS. BATILRY	212	11(8)
JHE COUNTESS IN PAYDON		- I haten Purk House, Standard Manton, Ockham,
MINN BANKARI,		
c Mass Barnitt	40.	Hefekli Oaklinn.
6 Rev C. H. DERROLD	250	Collyweston Rectody, Stainford.
A HITH, BEED'S		29 39
Um. A R RRAUMONI	***	Tuder Horse, Uppinstann.
Mus Berthout	911	1969
REV. P J HRATHONE	222	36 Near Cross Rund Startlord.
b Rev. T D. Brever	746	The Bectory, Backingbam, Market Harburgh.
b Mus. Binyon	141	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
VISH J. BELLEBITHE	tet	Olare Luden, Stainford.
W II Puss, Fag		- Masten-nu-tha-Hill, Stantont.
c W. V. BOBART, Esq.	100	Therneroft, Ookham.
Mrs Bokart	710	
	014	St. Peter's Vills. Genetham.
a Mrs. Bornet		Taletherpe Hall, Stanford.
o J. BC HNARY ATKINS, I'KQ	515	0.11
REV. CLEON J. H. CHARLES		
Mas Crammares	120	Onkliam
REV. W. J. COIRE	Also.	- Blatherweckn Rectory, Feluehnrough,
MRK. OFABILE	*3*	PID 03 94 45 6-45
W. CLAY, Est	777	The Puplish Wolkerlay, Stamford.
KIN W ST G. COLDWILL	640	It. Stuffland's Studdlered.
3(RR. COLDWATT	44.1	946
R. J. E. COMANT. ESQ.	10.0	Lyuden Hall, Odiham.
REV. L. II. COOLEY	117	With am-on-the Hill, Itania.
VXX. ABUNDFACON COX		Lymfion Rectury, Oakhou.
MISS II. Cox	***	4-7 H H H
e than A Cox	161	*** If # 11
V. B. CROWILLE BETTOY,	F90.	Westfield, Beckenham, Keut.
Musy DANTIEL		Wigherin Honge, Oukland
c RET S N. Dibley,	1116	West Deeping Rectury, Market Deeping,
Mas. Duyary	100	36 8f Merliu's Atamford.
Mus. Dunkrary	-	Tho Hil House, Wansind.
b Mise T. Duykrinia	750	***
Niss I. DUNKIMEN	200	200
MINN VIIIA DE NA	1.00	Weedlied House, Comingham.
	1146	The School House, Stanford
REV J. D. DAX	100	North Witham Rectory, Grandham.
c Rrs. D. S. Daviss		
c Mrs. Davins	164	South Destant Maller Man how
RRY GRATIAN DIVINY	Oa	Saxby Rectory, Mallin Mowbent
A. E. Dixov, Esq	204	St. Marcie a, Stamford.

LIST OF MEMBER ! S. continued.

	174			
	Miss Eares	-11		254 Bt Leouard's Street, Stunford.
	DR. E. S. FOWAR	. 209	. ***	The Wildenness Fanningle by Or July
c	MESS ENGELSIG	1 - 4	2004	
	Ray B. F. Ference	R	8.5-9	Harragnoith Vicarage Rettering
	MRS. PUTRTER		(8.44)	
	CAPI. FIRWIER	Avu	223	Wintun House, Oakhari.
	Rev. R. H. Frein	445	***	
	Mins. Promen	1400	660	North Inffenham Rectory Stamfold.
			410	APT 1 . 35 3 FF
	LINE GALLERY	740	71.5	laykan Park House, Stamburd
	J GILL, I'nq		***	Nottingham I and Molton Manley.
e	J. P. thriwan, End	Q	100	Many line ice Uppingham
	MESS GREENINFO 10	P117	700	Rt. Vary's Street, Bte milerd.
	J. Cherron Esq.			Su pleford Pack, Melton Mowhrus.
ь	K. L. GHRVILLE-IN	KYCATI,	Ent	Great Bryden, Market Harlmough.
	RRY. E. M. GCITY	ORD		Cotteemore Recours. Calchem
c	MRE Grieren			The Ruck ry, Cutlenmore. O klung.
	DR. A. W. HAWSE	3.64	514	Bt Coresu Souce, Steelmel.
•	ALTH. MAWEE	112:	395	of the Course touter, Southing
	H MARTILLE, Faq.	Vie.	***	Morneroft Ochleim.
	MRR. HADPHAM		***	Trutherat Orbiring,
			****	ON OLD WILLIAM TO A LO
	REV W. I. C. Ha		Demand of	Thu Venneru. Inishina, Outham,
	ARPHUR HAWLEY.	FKQ.	110	Chinesicative Club, St. James Street,
				Londou, S.W.
c	Major C. H. HEAT	HOOTY	201	Malanda Prantavi
c	MENTHORIS. JEANHOOLE			Walterloy, Starnford
	Miss Hoosok	****	44.4	18 Ruthind Terrice, Swinford.
	DR M. HLITON	511	No. F	Batrowden, Stunderd.
	Mry. Herium		Ann.	***
	MIRE M. F IRONS	1000	Store	a Univell Road, Statufo d
	Rev 1. 1. Jonns		(441)	
		T _D	441	Little Castochun Roelwry Brandord,
	MRS. JCHRRON	1000	***	The Deserve Dailer 11
	RRV. L C. JONES	110	844	The Rectory, Ryladi
D	Ales. Jones	1946	***	W. Who Mr. A. Cool of the cool of
	Dr. Kej (it	1.5 %	- 111	
	Mrs. Kriiom	127	*14	
	MISH (). LOWE	150	-	at the "Crount" Hotel, Stamloid.
υ	Dr. Mirmeret			Colsterwinth, Gi intham.
9	Мва. Михения	19.50	***	ere al. ter to
	MINE MOS TAGES	***	15120	" I ptue House, Tinnull Boad, Itamical.
	MINN MODELLAND	466	1400	II. 19 St. George a Source, Shundow.
	In Col. E. A. R.	VRWS	DAY.	North Inffinh m, Stratord.
e	Mus. Newstan		+	Total I me mi, 15t matord.
••	Mrss B. Norms	1375	0.555	Til It was all Dr. of Standowl
		710	7.50	50 Fowell Read, Stamford,
	TIME OF THE		***	Manton, Otkham.
	DR. STAVELEV PATO		360	39 St. I fixy's Street, Stimford.
	MRS STATEGY PA	REFER	176	21 17
	MRS. PLEORR		171	73 St. Groige a Souther Stutment,
	REV J F BICTU	LOK		Routh Luffenling, Beetary, Stamford,
	MISS RICHANDS		eas.	***
0	REV. CANON G I.	. Ktore	MUHUN	The Rectory, Uppingham,
	Ma RECHARDELE			***
_	REV TRED BOOKER	22.0	***	St. M chual's Routory, Blainfeid.
	Mrs House	846	441	
		444	424	Town up (Course on Bulds on
	D. N. Hover, Fiee	19.00	***	Jeinyn Torrace. Oakly 10.
				26

LIST OF MEMBERS-continued.

MIBB SANDALL	302 344	30 St. Peter's Street, Binmlord
W J. SARGANI, FSQ.		The Schoolhouse Onkham.
RET. C. J. B. SABITTE	***	4 km leythorps Road, Oakham.
BRY. CAYON G. II, SERIES	***	St. George's Rectory, Stamford.
MRR. SERIES	319. 314	42 41
R SRELEY, FRQ.	68 910	
COL. THE RRY 4, 1) BEYOR		Burles V carsas On ham
BRY, CANON A. H. SKOWDE	***	Kniton Vicarage, Starolchi.
OWEN H. SMITH ESC	449	Lauthan House, Oskhum
DEV. W. FRANCIS RMICH	999	Western by Welland Vitrate, Market Harborough.
MRS W. PRABUB SMITH	***	94 91 32
REV. CAKOK J. B. STANDEN		Belle Hause, Brand Street, Stomford,
MIND BULINDER	444	,, ,, ,,
REV. M. S. KREIMIS SIMES	N 255	Moventt Rectors, Uppingham
MRS. KRMMJS STRINMAN	207 208	2:
REV P. D. BINKE		Tickencete Rectory, Stamford.
MIRR STONE	212 411	Al Al
MER. STUDERS	900 1000	Stocken, Oakham.
MRS SWELLMAN	525 245	The Junior School House, Oakham.
H. F. TRAYLER, PRO		24 84. Martin's, Stamford,
Mas. Trayler	***	19
М19н Е. Типкек		Ketten, Stamford.
MISH B. TRUTTOPE	feet 1000	17 Barn Hill, Stamford.
MILES T TEOFTAPE	295	16 () 96 -
THE HONOURABLE MIN THIS	t OTT	
Bectew		Cusewick Park, Stamford.
MISS PLCKER	200	The Willerness, Empingham, Oakham,
LADY KARMANINE VARR	660. TOOL	Lady Anne B House, Stamford.
	etc	Mr St. Martin's, Itanieri.
MAISON	*** ***	Amlyn's Street Staniford.
Mib. Wareworn	*** ***	Manor House, Barleythorgo, Oukham.
= 0 D FT SHOWER ING 15 CF 15.	444	The Woodlands, Norton Locs, Bhallield.
MRS. WELFINCTON	110	20 High Street, Oakham
F MEADRY WING, ESQ.	188	21 Cheyne Gardens, Chelson, Loudon, B W 3.
TERR WOLFD		The School House, Oakhaur.
Man. Youro	70°	The Rungalow, Ketten, Stamford.

Letter b denotes mined the Society in 1829. Letter c denotes resigned in 1827 and 1826.

The Twenty-Fifth Annual Report of the

Rutland Archeological & Natural History Society.

The total number of Members during the year 1927 was 123; 16 were elected, and 9 had resigned.

The Statement of Account for 1927 shows a credit balance of £27 11s. 1td. This Statement has been audited by Mr. F. M. Walker, of Stamford.

Inaddition to the Annual Meeting, which was hold at Hatting worth, seven Excursiona were arranged during the summer; soveral objects of leterest, including eighteen Churches, were visited.

The Annual Meeting was held at Harringworth Vicarage on 12th May, 1927, when the Office-holders for the previous year were re elected, except the Rev. 4. H. Atkins, who had resigned, and the Rev. R. H. Fuller was elected to serve on the Committee in his place.

The Report for the year 1927 and the Statement of Account were adopted, and it was decided that the Reports for 1924, 1925 and 1926 be printed, together with certain papers which had been read before the Society, and also a list of books and pamphlets belonging to the Society. Copies of these Reports were sent to the British Museum, to the London Society of Antiquaries, to the Cambridge University Library and to the Bodleian Library, Oxford; the receipt of these was in each case duly acknowledged.

EXCURSIONS.

1027.	PT ACES VIS	TTED.		COLDES.
12 May_	Seaton Church Harrigworth Chi		nas Rev.	B. R. Poyster.
	Edithwesten Clan	-Gli	.,. II, F.	Traylen, Req. K. H. Fuller,
	Thurcuston Church Rothley Temple a	h a	Roy	R. B. Faket. Forthan, Esq
7 July	Rushton Church Lodge	and Trinui;	gular	к. Ф. Јовев.
	House			B. R. Foyster.
	Geddington Chur Eleanor Cross		}	D. B. Pojstel.
20 July_	Weston Church Wykelum Abbey Spalding Church		} H. F.	Traylen, Psq.
		ste ter		

17 Aug.—Langham Church Burrough Caup	Rev. 11. E. Foyster.
Somerby Church	Rev. G. E. Britten.
15 Bept. Wittering Church Wansford Church Nassington Chorch	Il F. Traylen, Keq.
Fotheringhay Church Site of Fotheringhay Castle	Rev. C. N. B. Croyden-Burton
12 Oct.—Melton Mowhroy Church and old houses	} J. Glil, Es _i .

INDOOR MEETINGS.

TITLE OF LECTURE.

		220 (23, 21, 4)
ō	Jan,-"The Boreshorn and the Sandhills"	Rev. C. C. Monntfort.
1	Mar.—" An Historical Sketch of the English Coinage"	V. B. Crowther Beynon, Esq.
28	Nov.—"Symbolism in Mediaval Church Architecture".	Rev. H. C. B. Foyster.
14	Dec " Ret vao Ronda in Britain "	Dr. M. Hutton.

All of these Lectures were illustrated by Lantern Sildes.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUN'S FOR 1927.

BROKIPTS,	£	g.	d.	KEVENSKS	£	8,	d.
Balance at Bank Mombers' Subscriptions Payment for Exoursions Sale of Magazines Interest on War Loan	24 20 7 1 2	2 0 9 0	8 6	Printing Notices Ditto Reports Postages and Expenses: B. E. Fayster 22 6 5 H. F. Traylen 23 2 5	11	_	1
Bank Interest		6	0	Hire of Rooms Biro of Care Poroluge of Books Clerical Assistance Auditer's Fas Chouse Book	5 1 12 1	8 16 3 10 1 10 5	0 0 10
				Balance of Bank and in	230		3
1	204	B	3	Treusurer's hands	27 £64	8	2

Audited with the Books and Vouchers and found correct, 14/3/28.

F. M. WALKEB, Stamtord,

LROTORER.

The Twenty-Sixth Annual Report of the Rutland Archaelogical & Natural History Society.

The total number of Members during the year 1928 was 117; 5 were elected, and 8 had resigned.

The Statement of Account for 1928 shows a credit balance of £37 17s. 8ad. This Statement has been audited by Mr. F. M. Walker, of Stamford.

In addition to the Annual Meeting, which was held at Whissendine, soven excursions were arranged during the summer; several objects of interest, including sixteen Churches and two large houses, were visited. Only two indoor Meetings were held, owing to the illness of prospective lecturers.

The Annual Meeting was held at the Institute, Whissendine, on 3rd May, 1928, when all the office-holders were re-elected, except the Rev. D. S. Davics and Mrz. Bailey, who had resigned. The Rev. L. H. Cooley and Miss Daniell were elected to serve on the Committee.

The Report for the year and the Statement of Accounts were adopted, and it was decided that they should be published, together with such papers which had been read before the Scolety as could be obtained and a list of the books acquired by the Society during the past year. Unfortunately, it has been found necessary to postpone the publication until another season.

EXCURSIONS.

1	1928.	PLACES VIRTUED.				CUDks,		
8	Мау-	-Whissendine (hurch	***	***	H. F. Trayleo, Esq.		
22	May -	- Hambledon Rgleton	***	***	***	II. F. Traylev, Eq.		
14	June-	-Stoke Church	***		77.5	Canon F. H. Dalby.		
		Stoke Roohfor Kaston Hall	d			C. Turner, Esq.		
4	July-	Chesterton Oh Alvalton Chur		***	· }	H. F. Trayler, Req.		
		Highal Station Lite of Dyrohr	ton }	Dr. Garood,				

*11	***	Rev. C. A. W. Wilkinson,
.eec	202	Rev. L. J. Lock.
***	***	Canon W. R. T. Grookbate.
201	-	H. F. Trayleo, Esq.
ind l		Rev. II. Brook Brown.
	***	H. F. Traylon, Paq.
	***	Rev. A. II. Smith.
WH ?	Wall, 1	Canon S. T. Winekley.
	ind ind iral	ind Bede

INDOOR MEETINGS,

TATER OF LECTURAL.

LHOTHBER.

- 13 Mar.—"The Development of the Gothio Ornament" ... H. B. Traylon, Esq.
- 7 Dec. "Reppt and its Temples" ... M. E. Blackstone, Esq. Both of these Leganos were illustrated with Lantero Slides.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS NOR 1028.

REUKIPIS.	£	٥.	đ.	EXPRESES,		13 S.	d.
Balance at Bank Members' Subscriptions Payments for Excursions	_	3 19	11 3 7	Printing Notices, etc. Postages: 11. F. Traylon 32 0		4 1	0
Bank Interest	2	5	6	Hire of Cars Furoliase of Books Clerical Assistance	18	10	6 0 0 0 0
					280	12	61
				Balance at Bank and Treasurer's hands		7 17	81
	808	01	5		268	10	3

Andited with the Books and Vonchers and found correct, 20/2/29,

F. M. WALKER, Stamford.

List of Books, etc., acquired by the Society since last Reports were published in 1927.

MAJOR H. . DENT. Old English Wool Weights.

RUTLAND, Victoria County History.

OAKHAM, Minute Book.

BAKER. Northamptonshire Glossary, 2 Volumes.

Burrland Churches, Sketches of, presented by V. B. Crowther-Beynen, Esq.

T. SANDALL. ESQ., Papers by the late.



Symbolism in Mediæval Church Architecture.

By H. C. B. Foystan, Vicar of Coleman's Hatch, Sussex.

This Lecture was given to the Rotland Archæological and Natural History Society in Stamford, on 23rd November, 1927.

It is impossible to understand the attraceounts of a medieval Church without any extending the Salvies for which it was built. We used, therefore, not only the Archilect whose teaching we value as to the dates of Styles and Mouhlings but also the Littugiolisist and the Ritnelist, i.e., one who underefinals the dun berformance of the Itite. The Proyer Book is derived from the earlier Service Books, if much simplified. We stand to make and kneed to pray, uttitudes small olical of explation and humility. So in the arrible amount of the Church, the Fort at the entrance speaks of the beginning ul the Christian's Info. The americal agrangement Navo, Chair, Sunctionry, each tising a step or steps, with the Altal at the furthest point from the principal deers, all speaks of "going up higher" All this is perfectly natural and good symbolism, cleat in its teaching, and readily understood. The essence of good 55 mbolism is eleganess and enclustress. Our Lord's outsead signs in the Sacraments are ideal symbolism. The symbolism of other rates, as ma riogo, are senerally said. What could be accore than the joining of hands and the ring the symbol of eternity? Medieval Services were highly ayutholic word diamalie. With Services having this syn bolic character, we shall expect to find the buildings having the same choracter. This in lest applies to all buildings. The from ning walls of a fortress excel of the purious for which it was built. Consider a Pagan Temple (Maison Carres, Nimas). If was the house of the god who was supposed to inhabit it. It is of this would Its principal lines, the friege, are horisontal. Confined the Christian Church with Tower or Spine, or cson a little ball cot. Its principal lines are vertical, all mointing upwards time, it is God's House, "but so for nur God. He is in The very outside preclaims this. Some Churches are emplorm. No architect chose this form for convenience. It was to emphasize the the stigu character of the building bladern Churches too often differ from old ones from the fact that the architect while most efficient in designing a prooficed building, is not asturated with symbolism, as his predecessors were-

Il is as a student of History that this subject largely interesis one. It he per one to enter into the medical mud. Nothing is harder than to enter into the minds of other neople. Our people overseas, administrators, teachers, messonares, find it beyond all things difficult to enter into the native mind. The points in the social wall mind which seem to enne out to me are >-.

- (1). The smallness of the mediaval univelse, with the consequent nearness of the Sprittal world. We hardly realise the check control by the heliceptric teaching of Coparnicus and Gallilio
- (2). The link of the neurist were illiterals. Such persons less a much more readily by the eye than by the ear. Hence the value of symbolism for teaching.

- (a). The medieval people were in many ways children (a) I he readiness to take thinks liverally. I shall ask you to see that much medieval symbolic carving is the result of trying to postury a lixt inerally, often apart from its context. (b) The preference of the Chucieke to the Abstract. They prefered figures of Saints, whose vittness they knew, it ideal pictures of the viriles (c) They were ready to before what they were find, and had a larte of the maryellous. (d) The lave of impatting their betters, e.g., "The borbies of"
- (4). The changes of mediava hunnar It was essentially saudenic. They could lead at what they represed, without losing Faith. Their was no such toy as account of the devil.
- (5). They regarded themselves as most prokessive. They never hestated to destroy earlier nork, consumed of the cust improvement they never making. Reverence for outquity is a most modern only.

One of the most important elements in Symbolism is the layer of members of numbers. We reserve numbers from the point of view of accessor, and practically have lost my idea of a symbolic meaning. Yet we must remumber that the latter is strictly Billied, and in attaching a symbolic meaning to numbers, the men of the Millied Ages were but following Holy Scripture. We often find manches in the Bible which seem to us function, and assume the text to be exampt. As a matter of fact, the Oriental is very interpreta, and attaches more importance to the symbolic meaning than to literal acturacy-from instance, the subject of the days!

The principal nambons are:-

- J. Signifying the Unity of Gol; an one Sanctually.
- 2. For Christians, the number of the Incommuten, the 2 Natures of Our Lord, Divine and Human.
 - 3. The number of Ool, the Holy Prinity!
- 4. The number of the World (4 corners of the curb), so 4 1 is not Creatures to symbolize Creation; 4 Evangelists
 - 9 and 4 can be combined by addition or multiplication.
- 7=3+4, God and Fig Works, so, Lecause "very kood," the number of berfection. of Apocalypsic.
 - 6=7-1, i.e., imperfection; 666 complete imperfection (Rev. XIII, 18).
- $8 = 7 \div 1$, i.e., apper perfection. If 7 is the number of the first Critation, 8 is that of the New Orestian, so of Regeneration.
- 13 = 3 × 4. God workers through His citatures, so the 12 Trib's, 12 Aposthop, of The New Jeresalum, Apor XXI.

The secret outline would afford matter for a whole both it, but an elementary knowledge of the mineral ones is essential for any true and a slanding of symbolism.

The came to stips with our subject. The number 9, the manner of God is written laten ever the Church as God's House. It is divided into three parts, Rauctuary. Choir Navel Again, the normal large Clurch has its Nave and 2 Aislas; and the largest, and therefore the most perfect the height is divided into Arcade, Triforium, and Cherstery, 9 in leating, 5 to width, 9 in height. The Chapels which curround the Sunctuary and often the Chor, and, as in Chichester, the Nave, du not could. As the Sainte surround the Throne of God, so their Shrines surround His Hurse. What are often taken for done castled Churches are really Churches with lines of Chapels a ong the Nave.

But this is not all. In the early Churches over the High Altar the most prominent place in the Church, were triple lancets. But God is Three in One, so they are under a single hood mould, and from that mould is continued would the Church the string-course. Thus signifying that the doctrine of the Holy Trinity is the head dogme of the Christian Fuilly and that old does is dependent on, and bound up with it. In addition we frequently get other 9s, e.g., a tiple Chancel orch, or hiple doors.

I stocke of the literalness of the Middle Ages in regard to texts. Jesus soid "I am the dan," so doors were associated with Him. But His number is 2, the number of the incurration. Mence we occasionally find 2 doors side by side (S Sermin, Teulouse and Tenterden). But "He is not too but one Christ," so a double dear was felt to be a truer representation. There are few more ablented things than the great double doors, especially in France. But doors feetucally have forcess, and both door and purch are adorned with figures of Saints, for His Saints are with Him. (Clourester Cathodral).

Another text associated with doors is "Enter not into Judgement with Thy sulvent. O Lord." This accounts for the frequent use of "The Last Judgement" in the transpaum of doors Thus were the people reminded of the need of penitence when they entered the Church At Foirford the Stant "Decen" window is over the West deer. Probably this was quite a common subject in this position. But another place for the "Doom" was over the Chancel arch. Men passed under it when they went to receive Hely Communion. Thus the same lessen was taught of the need of pentiones in the appreach to Gal But this idea is all the more affairscant when it is reincentural that sercens, with doors, were almost universal. These screens were usually painted, puelly no doubt for beauty, for God's House must be heantiful; but the lower much most beganning have pictures of fluints, for we see joining "the whole company of Hensen" in our worship. But the great inspirity are mustyrs, emphasisius, "that it is through ninch tribulat." that we must surer into the Kingdom of God" Alove all the great Food ormhead tageld that only by the Douth of Christ is approach to God Possible. Early Chancel arches were surerally small, sometimes inconveniently so (Bradford on Aven). But the leason "Smarcht is the gate and narrow is the way that feedeth unto life" was strikingly cafoloid

The later people, fell of their sense of process, destroyed many of these things. The trible lancets gave place to a large window, numer and low seches were calutged, thus making his church more convenient for worship. The use of colours, glass, by reducins the light ediminised, led to the demand for increased window space. Did symbolism them disappear? I believe not the new glass know a new sphere for teaching. The subjects for the windows were chosen with core, e.g., the Crucifixian was common in the Fast window, as the Dean in the West. Our load had said "Fo are the light of the world." hence the readings to put pictures of flaims in the windows. If the early East windows were triple lancets, the side cares were clear double, as Christ some out His discusses two by two.

I souke of the medieval source of the nearness of the Spiribal World The victores and ligures of Saints on well and winder brought home the idea that they were joining in the worship. Above all they were "joined tracther in the Aposites" Duckine and Fellowship." for the pillars symbolized the Aposites (James, Cephas and John, who seemed to be pillars. It is noncomplethal many churches have 12 pillars either in all or each side of the Nave. The Angels too had their place traually high up, often in the Roof of the clorious humans becampeds with angels on the made the words "Therefore with angels and archangels, etc." very real to the warshippers for all were sathered in the act of worship.

You will have realised how lorse a part of symbolism depends on thinks being put in the right place. This is markedly so in the case of the Coss. A flore-tyle with a cross is thoroughly had symbolism. The Initia Cross is the Cross of Suffering. The Flore-tyle and other depended Cosses are the sign of Victory. Hence the Cross on galik-ends or over parches and Church-yard Crosses should be descented, as proclaiming the Victory of the Concided Lord. While the Latin Cross is permissable on the Alter- or on the Rood as the sign of Secrifical even there it is better that the late of Victory should be present.

Cargoyles and Grobestues are always amusing to the inhutant. We indice that they are on the entaids of the church, where evil spirits would be. It was commonly believed that the devils larted Church bells, and sufficient when they hand them. Mediswal humour loved in represent them as toutared by the call to prayor. Sometimes they are represented in the garb of relation, as "Satan may be transformed into an angel of fight." Inside the Church the one place allowed to such representations was the Macricock, andly to reround these who used them that temptation can come in the hour of mayer, but also meanse they were "sat un" literally, and it was hoped, metaphorically.

On no one thing in the church was menter wealth or variation of symbolism expended than the Font. Rady Fouls were usually squere or openlar often of the tob shape, but when the orleandal form was inhequired, 8 being the number of Requirentian, its intimite appropriateness was so realised that the beams about universal, till the Remissance returned to the circular form. The delicate carvings, the steps on which it was usually mend, the beautiful Font-covers, semetices standing clean as canceles, were all intended to emphasise the importance and disputy of the Secretary. While many Fontshave conventional or purely decounter carving, when have subjects drawn from Holy Scripture and almost every imaginable source. A whole paper could easily be written on the symbolism of Font curving, but a few examples must suffice here.

Brookland (Kent), Lead Font; Signs of the Zadice and assignificant works of each month, teaching men that Baptism should madde men to do their work as to Good.

Norman Fant, Navenden (Kent); word bearts, the evil passions of which are exercised at Baytisia,

34. Clement, Hastings; cotagonal; Instruments of the Passion, teachin; that the new both is through the Attenguent,

The shrious Seven Sacrament Fronts teach that, if Babtism is the beginning, the Church telies care of her children throughout life.

It is well to remember that the Medieval Architect did not design every detail. Workmen were encouraged to design their own corvings. We can hardly wonder at the strangs designs they produced in trying to remeete their thoughts. Sometimes no doubt they acqued sancthing which they had seen, and, if they did not understand it, rendered it meaningless in their reproducing; but as a general rule, curvinus, which are not merely decoration, had some leasen to teach those who saw them. We have so far lost the symbolic sense as to be unable to interpret many that we see. But I am convinced that the truest key is that of representation of same text with a seming out of the mouth (Southwell Chapter House, etc.), a representation of Wisdom from Ecchesisations XXIV. "I cause fould cut of the mouth of the Most High" . "I was exalted as a polar trou in Engadi and as rose plant in Jericho."

ROMAN ROADS IN BRITAIN.

By DR. M. HUTTON,

This Lecture was given to the Rutland Archeological and Natural History Society, on 14th December, 1937.

WHEN we have all taken to the reads once more, and plan tours from the Midlands of England which take us along Watling Street Finning Street or the Via Devane, it is not unnatural that our thoughts should then to the way our fathers tred and lead us to contemplate the system on which our modern rouds are based.

That system, of course, is Roman.

Certain points algorit the problem which forced the Bomans are worth consideration. In the first place it must be remainlered that the physical testuree of the country were different from what they are now. Land over the thousand feet line in attitude can have alfered very little in content or recetation, so that the Grannians, Pennines, Welsh mountains and Devon Tors must appear to us, apart from enclosing walls, very much as they appeared to the Lomans, But the lower country has very considerally changed. There were no trim hedges or fields out up into patchwork patterns; on the contrary the regions under cultivation were a small fraction of the whole Forests and swamps abounded, in which reamed wild bours, welves and wild cats. " So done were the forests in earlier titles that they, more than other national features, isolated the British tribes, and even the Roman engineers sumctimes found it necessary to swing their roads out of the direct courses to avoid them." (Ward, p. 4). The North was practically impated from the South by the Wilds of the Peak, the forest of Sherwood and the marshes of the Humber; and similarly the Fon Country was so extensive as to shut off Rest Angles almost completely from the rest of England. The rainfall was heavier and mists were commoner. In exceeding the rivets were larger and fuster corrects and different reguees. Owing to crosses and silting the confour of the coast has materially changed and the position of a Keraan nort may now he buried under the san or placed far inland.

Secondly, it must be remembered that the Human openpation lasted over four centraties. Translate that into terms of modern History and their consider the time available for consolidation and culture. The occupation was practically as long as the nerved whigh has classed from the Wars of the Rives are the discovery of America till the present day. Of course those centuries saw no advance in thought or practical discovery such as has taken place in the last hundred and fifty years, but nevertheless the Romans had all that time for cettling themselves. The idea of permanence is forcely brought home when one thioles, for example, that the cohor; of Tungrans did duty on liadium's Wall for at loost three hundred years. There was, therefore, no immediate harry necessary for the construction of their roads and they were built, probably, by degrees, in the first instance following the line of advance of the traceing tribes, and subsequently to link

up the main centres of occupation. By the time of the huilding of Hadrian's Wall the scheme would be complete.

Watling Street legan at the post of entry into the country. Dover or Richtorough, and ran through Conterbury to London. From London it proceeded northwest through St. Albans, Dunstahle, and Towesser to a point S. W. of Chester. Here it divided and one transh turned towards the S.W., running down by the Welsh bouler to the Bristol Channel. The other branch ran through Chester, on to Manchester, crossed the Pennines at Blackstone Edge at a heisht of 1600 feet, ran N.E. to Aldbrough, then northwards to Corbridge, crossed Hadrian's Wall and entered Sectland by what is still the most picturustans approach over Carter Fell.

Erroine Street ian northwards from London through Codennichester and Coster, crossed the Welland sumewhere near Slamford and continued its northerly comes to Lincoln. From Lincoln it awang to the N.W. in order to avoid the markes of the Hunder, and after passing through Duncaster eventually reached York. From York it passed to Aldbrough, where it joined Watling Street.

The road to the North Past of London run to Colchester then divided, one mection, Peddar's Way, going north to the Wash, one N.E. to the Norfolk Coast.

From London there also run main roads to the West and South. (me went direct to Chickester, and use direct to Sitchester, where it branched, one running due West to Bath and one South-west to Old Surum, Dorchester, and Excher.

In addition to those radiation from London there were main reads traversing England from a S.W. to a N.E. direction. Of these the most important was the Passe Way from Aximinatan on the South Coast through Bath, Circucster, High Coast where it crossed Walling Sured, Loicester to Lincoln, where it met Ermine Street

The Ichmield Way linked up the East coast with the suain retain to the West and cavesed Ermino Street at Repeace and Watting Street at Denislable.

Akeman Street branched off the Icknield Way near Tring and ran theure to Both, where it joined the Fosse Way.

Parallel to the Fosse Way and to the North West of it was the läknield Way which went from Globeoster through Worcester, Birmingham and Jorhy to Aldbrough.

Two other roads are of inlarest to he in this locality, the Via Devana which stretched across the Midlands from Cambridge through Godinanchester to Deicester and thence is supposed to have continued to Chester; and the Fen Road which traversed the Fens from Paddac's Way through Fensionagh to Caster.

How it may be asked, did the made get the names by which they are at mesent known? When the Sarons took possession of the country they gave to the trank read through it a name associated with one of their mythological heters, calling it Westings Street, the global of the sous of Westla. The flict historical mention of any of the Roman Roads occurs in the Peace of Westmark concluded between Alfred and the Danes. Waiting Street was then of each marked importance that it formed the boundary line between the Danes and Saxons. Ermine Street is also a Saxon mains derived from Bormon, one of their delibes. The fact that these names are derived from the number of delibes is evidence of the granders and importance of the structures in the minds of the Saxons.

Akeman Street is also a Saxon name, given no doubt herance along this road travelled the invalids on their way to liath, known to the Saxons as Akemannes Census,

Latin names have not been harded down from the times of the Romany, had have been invented in recent pears by archeplogists. Via Devana, for instance, was a name given in the 18th Century because that road was supposed by so the first (Chester).

England was, then covered by a fairly complete nelwork of 700.13, and from a military using of view they were well arromand strategically. The read to Colchester und l'eddar's War, bucked by the Fung, sebarated East Auxlin from the rest of England, just as the continuation southwards of Walling Street separated Wild Wales from England. The Northamberland Wallins Street and the Maiden Way, which ron from Manchesser to Hadrian's Wall to the Einst of Carlisle, enabled troops to be moved quickly from Chester and Fals to the north. There was, of conver in military road extending the whole length of the Well, and in its middle portion, where there was a remised convexity to the north, a direct road took the course of the closed of the ann. This muchled troops to be moved much more quickly from point on point on the Wall When the conques; were complete the island was held by four Itsions, the second at Carleon, the twentieth of Chester, and the sixth with which was incorporated the minth, at York, brom what has been using of the disputation of the read a it will be understood how well situaler, these Draitions nero for the most likely points of attack, how well connected they were with each other, and with the using of entry on the S.E. courts by round, how easily each of them, as also each and of the Wall, was ranched from the sen.

The feature by which Roman roads are bust known is their slauightness. but another couldly well marked characteristic is the change of dissisten by means of angles. The hast illustration of this lay one is the basse Way. In the whole of its somes it does not diverse more than six miles from a straight line, and the greatest deviations take place between Lincoln and Legrestet. They are caused by the ettempt to avoid, first, the beam of the Withars, the road keeping to the west of the straight fine; and secondly, the tasin of the Treut, the read turning to the south of the straight line between the lwo lowns. Another characteristic is that the made are kid, whenever possible, on high lands. In the Roman days when supplies and forests were. as abready mentioned, man plentiful than new, this was loc natural course to fullow. One result of this is that nonadays the course of the roads, though giving the shortest distance from point to point, is in many insuruces singularly londy and devoid of villages, see the way acress the high leads is not the most suitable for water supply. Examples one the Hisda Skeet along the annth side of Ullewater, the section of Empire Street from Stanford to Innonlin and the nestweeted attention of the Fosse Way, "The directions and straightness of the Roman roads sucres to be largely a malter of convenience in serting than out. In many cases the granual course mus have been lote out from one and, perhaps with the help of a smoke sixted as the road from Lincoln to the Humber. But there can be no doubt that the Romans' engineers made use of a method well known to surveyors for leying oul a straight line between extreme points not visible from each other, from two or mere intermediate points from which the extreme usions me visible. By shifting the interpredicte points alternately all are brought to he in a straight line. Between the extreme points there are alson many smarship pieces not quite in the same line generally pointing to come jandmark which our aften be identified." (Cochington).

Where sections of good are now missing it is interesting to note like very often period be boundaries exist in the line where the road would naturally be thus showing the large part played by the roads in the life and pulicy of the country.

There is no record in Latin literaluse of the plan on which Reman roads were built. The names of saveral layers stratem, rudus nucleus and parti-

mentum have been taken from the work by Vitenviun, who wrote about the bestiming of the Christian ara, but it is now generally recognized that Vitruvius described not the structure of highways but of the asymmetrial in concentiation with villes. Sections of the reads made in unious places allow that the structure varied with the locality and the materials available.

They were very often raised above the level of the sucrounding country and new, when not in use, they can be traced as a lang embankment. One edvantage of this method of constantion is that the read would be likely to remain drier than if it were us the level of the surrounding country, for the most part maisky. To attain the same end the roads scena to have been maile, with a central convexity and to have bad a ditch at each side lor auriace drainage. This embandment is several feet high and exists even un high ground. It varies from six or seven feet to six or seven within As might be imprined the roads were very solidly built. Cross section of the Susses. Stane Street showed a layer of four and a half feet thick of fluits and other slower laid alternately and hedded in same or fine gravel. The colidity of the structure was well some in the Edxware Boad some years est, when a telephone tuhe was being laid. "Bauenth the word paving and its concrete foundation, on about a foot of brick rubbish, there was generally hand four inches to a foot of ord pary unit, but sometimes the brief rubbish rested humodiately on the Roman paving. The latter was found to consist of large black neglular flints, weighing from four to seven sounds such, on a hed of raimued reddish brown gravel of thickness vary his according to the inequalities of the clay surface below. A large opening showed that the gravel was supported by dwarf walls of gravet concusts a foot high at the sides of a trench cut in the clay. On the level surface of the arayal hine grouting appears to have been laid, in which the flints were set, every silvantage having bout tiken of the profulerance of the nodules to dorce it and interlook them. The workman found that it gave them much more tremble to break up than the modern concrete from shove. The width of the baved road appeared to be twenty four feet." (Codrington).

Whenever possible they seem to have covered limin reals with a parement. Even in the remains Cumberland Fells these are still to be seen on the Maiden Way.

In view of present day traffic developments the structure of the military coal lebind Hodrian's Wall is inharesting. Besides having edgings of large rough stones by way of a kerb, which is not uncommon, it has along its centre a double read of large stones, the object being to been travelling in different directions to their own side of the road.

The principle of the White Line did not originate at the end of the first quarter of this "st-called twentieth century." Neither did the Ministry of Transport. The position of "cutator varuan" was a must important one in the Bouran State, as indeed it sught to have been when the roads were constructed at much enormous cost and were so vital to the maintenance of the Empire.

The Fun Road must have presented problems that might well have daunted the engineers. To lay a road ecross those bogs and awamps must have raised difficulties almost insuperable. Yet they succeeded; and constructed a road which was described in 1772 as "a loug consey made of gravel of though three feet in thickness and 60 feet bread, which extended itself from Denver over the great Wash to Charles thence to March and so to Peterborough in length about 24 miles." "A careful examination appears to have shown that the conservaty was carried over a very considerable thickness of reat on boughts and branches of trees." (Colrington). This method of construction the Romans that likely learned from the angient Britishs; for the Luke

Dwellings of the latter were made on attificial islands of loughs and branches on the smilece of the Note, whereas the Lake Dwellings on the Continent were exceed on platferns resting on piles driven into the much of clay beneath the water. Not content with this feat the Romans exceed an embankment along the south of the Fens near Holleach and they drained the Fens by means of Curr Dyke, which rank in a northesty and southerly direction a few after the Flast of Blamburd.

Soon after the system was complete Bittain west to an important place in the Empire and must have been exceedingly prospernus. At the end of the second country Albinus, Governm of Britain, was a serious rival of Severys the Europe of who determined to destroy him evenly or by stealth as expertanity offered. Albinus antiquated the event, procluimed himself Emperor and declared was against Severus. With a British army he crossed to Caul and took possession of the city of Lyons. Thate he was defeated Ly Seserms in 197 a.p., and killed. That the Governor of Britain could withstand the Emperor shows the beight to which the Province had attained. In the next curiury, on the occusion of a shortage of kinin in the Rhenish Provinces, the Empone Julian arranged that the deficiency should be made up by expert from Britain and air hundred vessels were recoured for the transport of the corn. By this time farming consisted not only in the raising of grain but in the rearing of slocks, and the manufacture of cluth from the wed; and the importation of British cloth to the East is mentioned in an alut of Dlocklian.

These must have been giest days on the rands. Transbert yaggens with grain on the was to the toost would meet the rethins of some Roman maxing on his way to his ville. From time to time, ale and cohorts of Buttons might be seen travelling southward to take up their station in some distant part of the Fingers, the twenty-sixth cohort of Britons reaching as far as Armenia, the "hivingible Younger Beitons" going to Spain and the Young British Slingus" taking their place among the Palatine auxiliaries. In their place marchael along the reads to the various scations, troops from the most remote parts of the Empire, from Syria, from Spain, from Africa. I magine the feelings of the Britons when they fire; sow black troops swing along the reads; investing the feelings of the Africans when they finally reached the Walt and found themselves weather in a real Scots mist Results of this foreign invasion are still to be found in Britain in rather a curious WAY. At one put of the Wall there still grows a particularly virulent nettle. the direct designation of nettles trought over with the folder of the Iberian cuvah? There still provid about near Chedworth, in Glungesterghite, large studies which are the direct descentants of the calible andle brought over by some Homen gentleman with a fastidious palute.

Inducesting eights there must have been for those who travelled. The large, luminous palatini vilins siving by their undefunded structure visible and staiking testimony to the efficiety of the Pax Romanes; after the withdrawal of the Homens a thousand years were to clapse are undefended houses were with posters stations, which mayo it resulting to travel through Drivin as quickly in the second constry as in the early nineteenth. Milestones by the wastide afforded great interest and must have evoked many comments by the troops. These micesones did not merely hear the disturces but were in many instances commendative of the Emperor and Cousells in whose time they were erected. The carliest and hast passerved in the country we can see for cursalves in the ladeated mangem. It was found two miles north of fairnable on the Fosce Way. Unfortunately, no two consecutive mifestones have been determined with accuracy.

Pombs were offen placed by the wayside with inscriptions in thing the lravellar to stop and read. "Sister victor?" "Aspice, Viulor" often account One Hersen named Lollius was, as the inscription sais, "buried by the readside, that they who pass by may say, "Forewell, Lollius."

Allas were to be found much as shrines are now in Intin countries, and as there were many soils mid soldeness in the Roman Mythology the inscriptions are vary varied. Inpiter, Mars. Apollo, Diana, Minerca, Menercy, of the rendar decition and impresented. Many ultury are destrated to Mathrus "the Best and Greatest." Often a sense of pride in the Logian of the dedicator gives the alter a human touch.

"To the god Silvanus
For the health
Of himself and his family
Carrius Domitianus
Conturing of the twenticth,
the valiant and victoring,
performs his vow most willingly and dutifulls."

Again.

"The sixth legion
The victorians, pions and faithful,
To the genius of the Ilmuan securit
Erected ling."

One cohert haifing from Munitaria was running no risks through nel making its invocation wide enough. It raised its alter to "The Course of the Pueu, Fortune, Pternal Rome, and Good Luck."

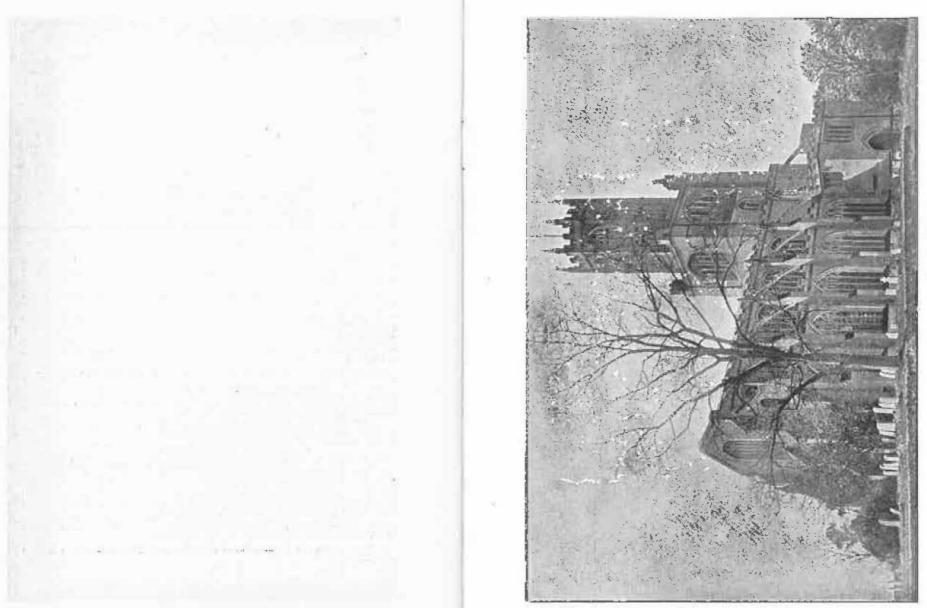
It was not pride in his resument that Coins Michaus signalised, but a justifiable pride in himself as a blave had who hid succeeded whose many others had feitul. He created up alter near Studdings on the wall and inscribed it. Succeed to Sivanus the Invincible, Caing Terms Veducia Michaus Africants, Prefect of the Selveian Ala arched this, in concerned of the contine of a wild loan of extraordinary sixe, which many of his reconcessare had not been able to destroy."

Inscriptions to the senius of the land "To Sacred Britein" show him much the Romane tename attached to the country of their adeption.

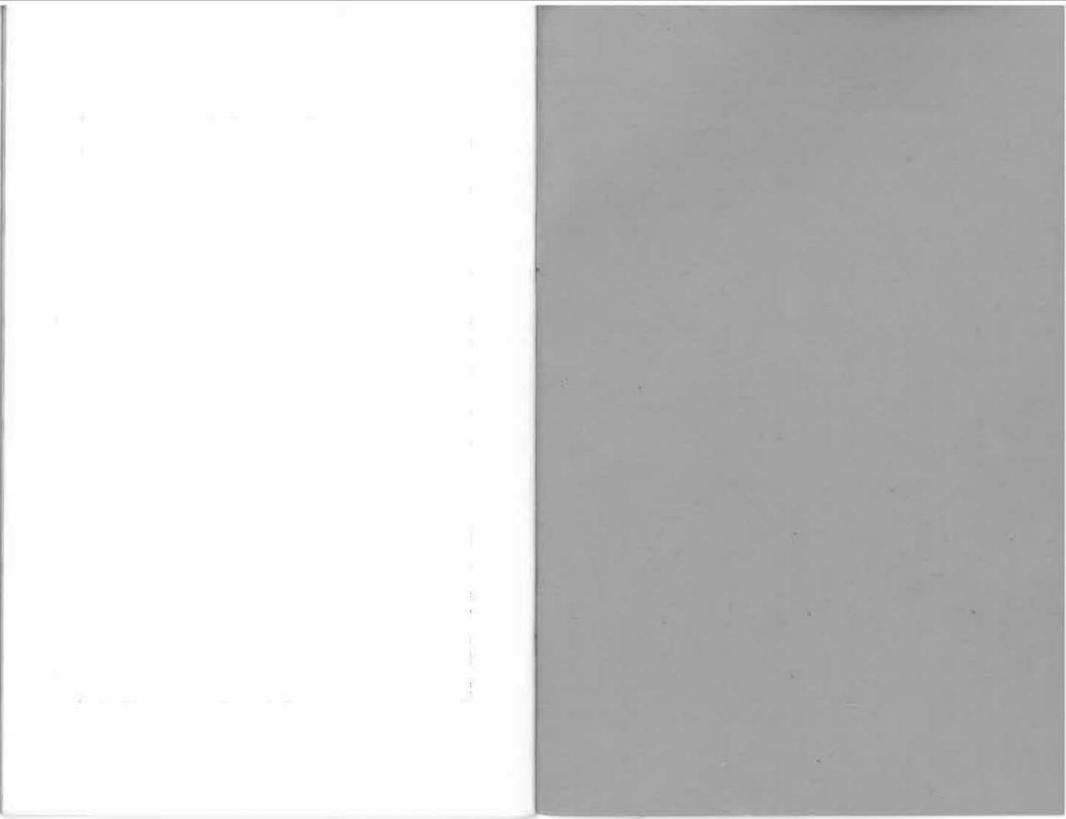
One installation may appropriately he sixtum in emiclusion, as being particularly germane to the subject of this parter.

"To the god who ways and path; has devised Titus inday perlarance a holy you must willingly and dutifully."

To state in a general way that the Relians were a great people is a trite observation, but uclual contact with their scherements gives point to the statement; and when we think of the influence of our country of these great soldiers who accessed not only in crossing the most defensive to the house, but also is addusted the footened but the mature for herself against influction and the hand of war; and of those great engineers who carved the precions about act in the albert sen so effectively that we after collises contained at the mature of the carrier; in their own phrase votion activities the carrier; in their own phrase votion activities the carriers as in duty bound, wholeheartedly acknowledge curselves their debtors.



FOTHERINGHAY CHURCH.



1931.

THE TWENTY-SEVENTH AND TWENTY-EIGHTH

Annual Reports

10

The Autland Archeological

and

Natural History Society

As Adopted at the Annual Meetings held on May 8th, 1930, and May 12th, 1931

PRINTED BY THE PERCENCECULA PROSE, LTD., CROSS STREET, PERSONNIUSE.

1931.

THE TWENTY-SEVENTH AND TWENTY-EIGHTH

Annual Reports

OF

The Rutland Archaological

LILE

Natural History Society

As Adopted at the Annual Meetings held on May 8th, 1930, AND May 12th, 1931.

THE RUTLAND ARCHÆOLOGICAL and NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

Officers elected at the Annual General Meeting on May 12th, 1931

PRESIDENT:

V. B. CROWTHER BEYNON, MA., F.S A.

VICE-PRESIDENTS:

The Rt. Hen. Colonel J. GRETTON, M.P. W. L. SARGANT, ESQ. The Rev. C. J. B. SCRIVEN, M.A.

COMMITTEE:

E. S. EDWARDS, Esq., MRC.S., Chairman. H. F. TRAYLMN, Esq., F S.A., F R.I.B.A.

The Name of the Party of the Name of the N

The Rev. Canon B. E. Foyster, M.A.

Miss SANDALL.

A. R. BRAUMONT, Esq., M.R.C.S., L R.C.P., F.R.C.S., ED.

The Rev. Canon R. H. FULLER, M.A.

The Rev. J., H. Cooley, M.A.

Miss Danmer.

Licut. Colonel E. A. R. NEWMAN, I.M.S. (retired).

The Rev. F. T. Joinson, M.A., T.C.D., R.D.

Mis. Sweatman.

The Rev. W .ST. GEORGE COIDWELL.

HONORARY GENERAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER:

II. F. TRAYERN, Esq., 16. Broad Street. Stamford.

SECTIONAL SECRETARIES:

Archwology and Architecture H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq.

Vatural History—The Rev. Canen R. H. FULLER, North Luffenbam Rectory, Stamford.

LIST OF MEMBERS, 1930-31.

Rev. E. D. ANNAND		1266	Empingham Rectory, Oakham
Mrs. Annand	144		Empingham Rectory, Oakham.
Mrs. Avtoun	046	416.1	Easton-on the-Hill, Stamford.
	546	6695	Edithwesten, Stamford.
J. E. ANDREW, Esq.	***	915	1, All. Saints' Place. Stamford.
Mrs. BAILEY	0.00	1991	
Dr. A. R. BEAUMONT	224	(100)	Tudor House, Uppingham.
Mrs. BEAUMONT	***	104	Tudur House, Uppingham.
W. H. BLISS, Eag.			Easten en the Hill, Stamford.
Miss BANKART	***	100	Manton, Oakham.
The COUNTESS OF BAI	VOON	140	Laxton Park House, Stamford,
Misa J. BLACKSTONE		1000	Clare Loilge, Stamford
Rev. C. H. BEEDLE	• • • •	100	Collyweston Rectory, Stamford.
Mey. C. H. BEELE	***	1988	Collyweston Rectory, Stamford,
Mrs BEEnte	212	10.00	36. New Ctoss Road, Stamford,
Rev. P. J. BEAUMONT			14, Park Road, Beckenham, Kent.
V. B. CROWTHER BEY	NON,	Esq.	Hackingham Dastery Market
Rev. F. D. BINYON	***	55555	Rockingham Rectory, Market
	17.0	375	Harborough,
Mrs. BINYON		12.12	Rockingham Rectory, Market
376	44.4		Harberough.
Mirs. H. K. BURGES			Witham on the-Hill, Bourne.
Major C. BrAND	***	***	High Street, Uppingham,
Rev. H B. BROWN	***	***	Warmington Rectory, Peterborough.
Mrs, BROWN		***	Warmington Rectory, Peterborough.
The REV. CANON CHA	off to u	BIGACO.	The Vicarage, Oakham.
		100	Lyndon Hall, Oakham,
R. J. E. CONANT, Es	q.		The Bester Walnut, Comford
W. CLAY, Esq.			The Poplars, Wakerley, Stamford.
Rev. I., II, COOLEY			Witham on the Hill, Bourne.
Ven. Archdeacen L. (JOX		Lyndon Rectory, Oakham,
Wiss Cox		555	Lyndon Rectory, Oakham, Lyndon Rectory, Oakham,
Miss Cox	177	***	Lyudon Rectory, Oakham,
Rev. W. St. GRORGE	COLD	WELL	Tickencole Rectory, Stamford.
Mrs. Coluwbia.			Tickencetc Rectory, Stamford.
Rev. W. L. CLARKE		***	Blatherworke Rectory,
1001. W. I. Calling	***	***	Peterborough.
Mis. CLAPPERTON			Oakham.
Rev. E. CLEAVER	***	2.25	Careby Rectory, Stamford,
Mrs. CLEAVER			Careby Rectory, Stamford.
Rev. J. D. Day		***	The School House, Stamford
Miss DANIELL		110	Wistaria House, Cakham.
	***	***	The Hill House, Wakitam.
Mrs. DUNKERLEY	***	122	The Hill House, Wansford.
Miss ISLA DUNKERIRV		144	The Hill House, Wansford.
Miss GILL DUNKERLEY		244	he Hill House, Wansford.
A. E. DIXON, Esq.	250		St. Vartin's, Stamford.
Miss Nera Dunn		***	Woodlield House. Uppingham,
Mrs. DUVCEY	***	***	36, St. Martin's, Stamford,
F. C. DOHERTY, Esq.	***	***	School House, Oakham.
Mrs. DOHERTY	***	***	Schnol House, Oakham,
MIS, DUNN	(40)	***	Woodfield House, Uppingham,
Dr. E. S. FDWIRDS	215	499	The Wilderness, Empingham,
* *	***	222	•akham.

FIST OF MEMBERS-continued.

Miss EATON	***	ata St Leonard's Street Stumford
Rev. Canon B. E. FOYSTER	***	25a, St. Leonard's Street, Stamford. Harringworth Vicarage, Kettering. Harringworth Vicarage, Kettering.
14-0 124320-00	***	Harring worth Vicarage, Kettering.
		Harring worth vicarage, Ketteting.
Captain S. J. FOWLER	64.4	Winton House, Oakham.
Rev. Canen R. H. FULLER	174	North Luffenhum Rectory
16 5		North Luffenham Rectory, Stamford.
Mrs. Fuller	4.04	North Luffenham Rectory.
		Stam ford.
Rev. A. E. FRASER	9.57	THE VICALARIE OAKHAIII.
Mrs FRASER	***	The Vicarage, Oakham.
Rev. H. E. FARRELL	***	Prosten Rectary Impungham
Mrs. FARRILL	***	Preston Rectory, Uppingham,
Commander FORMSY	***	Tanser Rectory, Peterborough.
Mrs. Fonder	***	Tanser Rectoty, Pererberough.
Rev. Canon H. K. FRY		Barnack Rectory, Stamford,
STRATTON FOWLER, Esq.		Oakham.
Mrs Fowler		Oakham.

J. GIETTON, Esq., M.P.	460	Stapleford Park, Melton Mewbray
J. Cittl, Fsq	111	The Crescent, Molton Wombray.
Miss GAUSSEN	***	Laxton Park House, Stamford.
Miss Greenwood	240	St. Mary's Street, Stamford,
Rev. E. M. GUILFORD	111	Cottesmore Rectory, Oakham.
Rev. Canen Gullfero	99.6	The Anchorage, Cottesmore,
		Oakbam,
Mrs. GUILJORD	110	The Anchurage, Cottesmore,
		Oakbam,
Mrs. E. M. GRANT	***	The Loop Hole, Uppingham.
Dr. M. HCTTON		Barrowden Stamford
Mrs. HUTTON	***	Barrowden, Stamford. Barrowden, Stamford.
Arthur HAWLEY, Esq.	111	Concernative Club St James
miner many Log, man	111	Conservative Club, St. James'
Day W T C MADCERATE		Street, London, S.W.
Rev. W. F. C. HARGREAVES Miss HOOSON	***	The Vicarage, Langham, Oakham.
MISS HOUSON	• • •	18. Rutland Terrace, Stamford.
R. L. GREVILLE-HUYGATE, Esq.		Great Bowden, Market Harborough
H. HARPHAM, Esq	•	Thorncroft, Oakham.
MIS. HARPHAM	166	Themeroft, Oakhsm.
Rev. E. C. HART	3066	Lyndon Rectory, Oakham,
Mrs. Hart	***	Lyndon Rectory, Oakham.
Rev. J. H. B. HAMOND	222	St. Michael's Rectory, Stamford.
Mrs. Handyd		St. Michael's Rectory, Stamford.
Miss M. F. Irons Rev. F. T. Johnson		8, Tinwell Read, Stamferd,
Rev. F. T. Johnson		Fiasla Calabana Danasan Canada I
Mrs. JOPNSON	222	
Rev. I. C. JONES		Ryhall Rectory, Stamford.
Line I OMMo	***	Ryhall Rectory, Stamford.
Rev C Tabbe	44.	Thetherwiseles Destarts Detectors
Rev. C. JAMES Mrs. JAMES		Blatherwycke Rentory, Peterboro'.
II- Kracu	***	Blatherwycke Recioty, Peterboro'.
Dr. Kroch	8.9.5	Brooke Jodge, Bourne.
Mrs. Kroish	444	
Miss G. Lows	474	Crown Hetel, Stamford.
Miss MORTENER	2.44	22, St. George's Square, Stamford.
Mrs. Mairiott	***	The Hall, Tickencete, Stawford.
Dr. MONTAGUE	***	The Hall, Tickencete, Stamford. The Close, Ashwell Road, Oakham.
Mrs. MACEWAN	***	Oakhem.
Miss B. Noves		e6, Tinwell Read, Stamford.
Lieut Col. E. A. R. NEWMAN	14.7	North Luffenham, Stamford,
Mice Offred		Manten, Oakham,
WISS OLIVER	375	Manten, Carnam,

LIST OF MEMBERS continued.

Man Mannaga			
Mrs. PINDER			22, St. Grorge's Square, Stamford.
Dr. STAVELEY PARKER	553	***	22, St. Mary's Street, Stamford.
Mre, PARKER	990		St. Mary's Street, Stamford.
Rev. B. P. PAYNE			Edithwesten Rectory, Oakhsm.
MIS. PAYNE		***	Edithweston Rectory, Oakham,
Mre Qtirk	***	***	
MIL GLINE			Upton House, Tinwell Read,
33 37 D 13			Stamford.
D. N. ROYCE, Esq.			Jermyn Terrace, Oakham,
Rev. J. F. RICHARDS	400	***	S. Luffenham Rectory, Stamford.
A MISKICHARDS	***	717	S. Luffenham Buctory Stamford
Rev. IZOD ROGERS	***		S. Luffenham Rectory, Stamford.
	***		St. Michael's Rectory, Stamford,
Mrs. Rocers			St. Michael's Rectory, Stamford, St. Michael's Rectory, Stamford.
Rev R. E. ROBERTS	150		Ashwell Rectory, Oakham.
Mrs, ROBERTS	***	***	Ashmeli Bectory Oakhum
		***	Ashwell Rectory, Oakham,
Rev. C. J. B. SCHIVE	2/1		4. Barleythorpe Road, Oakhsm.
Rev. Canon A. H. SN	OWDEN		Ketton Vicarage, Stamford.
W. I., SARGANT, Esq., Miss SANDALL		***	The School House, Oakham,
Miss SANDALL	777	***	14, Rutland Terrace, Stamford,

MIS. SWEATMAN		***	The Junior School House, Oakham.
. H. SMITH, Esq.	7.77		Langham House, Oakham.
Rev. Col. A. D. SET	ON		Burley Vicarage, Oakham.
Rev. E. D. STONE		***	Tickencote Rectory, Stamford.
Mice CHONE	200	253	Tickencole. Rectary, Schillord.
Miss STORE	7.5.5	* * *	Tickencote Rectocy, Stamford.
Rev. Canon J. E. STA	NDEN		Browne's Hospital, Stamford. Browne's Hospital, Stamford.
Mrs. STANDEN		***	Browne's Hospital Scamiand
	***		St Castage Bactage Stamford
Mrs. Sector	200	***	St. George's Rectory, Stamford.
THIS COMMENTS			St. George's Rectory, Stamicra.
R, Seeley, E 🤏.	***		St. George's Rectory, Stamford.
Rev. M. S. KEMMIS S	TEINAGAN	111	Mercott Rectory, Uppingham.
MIS. KEMBUS STEINMA		114	Morcott Rectory, Uppingham.
Mrs. STURGESS	-		MIDICULL RECULOTA. C. PATERICALE.
			Srocken, Oakham
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI	ITII		
	ITII		Srocken, Oakham Weston by Welland, Market
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI	III		Srocken, Oakham Weston by Welland, Market Harborough.
	ITII		Srocken, Oakham Weston by Welland, Market Harborough. Weston by Welland, Market
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH			Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough, Westen by Welland, Market Harborough.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY			Srocken, Oakham Weston by Welland, Market Harborough. Weston by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham,
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLER, FEG.			Srocken, Oakham Weston by Welland, Market Harborough. Weston by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham. 24. St. Martin's, Stamford.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLER, FEG.			Srocken, Oakham Weston by Welland, Market Harborough. Weston by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham. 24. St. Martin's, Stamford.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLER, FEG.		***	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham, 24, St. Martin's, Stamford, 24 St. Martin's, Stamford.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLER, FEG.			Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham, 24, St. Martin's, Stamford, 24 St. Martin's, Stamford.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq. Mrs. TRAYLEN Miss B. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE			Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham, 24, St. Martin's, Stamford, 24 St. Martin's, Stamford.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq. Mrs. TRAYLEN Miss B. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE	***		Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq. Mrs. TRAYLEN Miss B. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE	***		Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq. Mrs. TRAYLEN Miss B. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss. THORPE The Hon. Mrs. TROLLO	***		Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq. Mrs. TRAYLEN Miss B. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE MISS J. TROLLOPE MISS TROLLOPE MISS THORPE The Hon. Miss. TROLLO Miss TUCKER MISS MITHER MISS MISS MISS MISS MISS MISS MISS MISS	DIK BELI	(FA)	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. The Wilderness, Empingham.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq. Mrs. TRAYLEN Miss B. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss. THORPE The Hon. Mrs. TROLLO	DIE BELL	FA 111 111 111 111 111	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham, 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford, Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford, The Wilderness, Empingham. West Dreping Manor,
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq. Mrs. TRAYLEN Miss B. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE The Hon. Mrs. TROLLO Miss TUCKER Mrs. M. F. TINSLEY	DIK BELI	(FA)	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. The Wilderness, Empingham.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq. Mrs. TRAYLEN Miss B. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss THORPE The Hon. Mrs. TROLLO Miss TUCKER Mrs. M. F. TINSLEY Mrs. TAVERNER	DIE BELL	FA 111 111 111 111 111	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham, 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. The Wilderness, Empingham. West Dreping Maner, Peterborough.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq. Mrs. TRAYLEN Miss B. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss THORPE The Hon. Mrs. TROLLO Miss TUCKER Mrs. M. F. TINSLEY Mrs. TAVERNER	DIE BELL	(FA)	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham, 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford, Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford, The Wilderness, Empingham. West Dreping Maner, Wing Rectory, Oakham. Wing Rectory, Oakham.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq. Mrs. TRAYLEN Miss B. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss THORPE The Hon. Miss. TROLLO Miss TUCKER Mrs. M. F. TINSLEY Mrs. TAVERNER Mrs. TAVERNER Mrs. VYNCENT	DIE BELL	FA	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham, 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford, Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford, The Wilderness, Empingham. West Dreping Maner, Wing Rectory, Oakham. Wing Rectory, Oakham.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq. Mrs. TRAYLEN Miss B. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss THORPE The Hon. Mrs. TROLLO Miss TUCKER Mrs. M. F. TINSLEY Mrs. TAVERNER		FA 111 111 111 111 111 111	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham, 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford, Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford, The Wilderness, Empingham. West Dreping Maner, Wing Rectory, Oakham. Wing Rectory, Oakham.
Rev. W. Francis Smith Miss E. Storey H. F. Traylen, Esq. Mrs. Traylen Miss B. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss Thorpe The Hon. Mis. Trollo Miss Tucker Mrs. M. F. Tinsley Mrs. Taverner Mis. Vincent J. S. Wrig, Esq.	DIE BELL	FA	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham, 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford, The Wilderness, Empingham. West Dreping Maner, Peterbarough. Wing Rectory, Oakham. 67, St. Martin's, Stamford, 21, Cheyae Gardens, Chelsea, I'mdon, S.W.3.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq. Mrs. TRAYLEN Miss B. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss THORPE The Hon. Miss. TROLLO Miss TUCKER Mrs. M. F. TINSLEY Mrs. TAVERNER Mrs. TAVERNER Mrs. VYNCENT		FA.	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. The Wilderness, Empingham. West Dreping Maner. Wing Rectory. Oakham. 67, St. Martin's, Sinmford. 21, Cheyde Gardens, Chelsea. 1 mdon, S.W.3. 20. High Street, Oakham.
Rev. W. Francis Smi Mrs. Smith Miss E. Storey H. F. Traylen, Esq. Mrs. Traylen Miss B. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss Trollope Miss Trollope Miss Trollope Miss Trollope The Hon. Mrs. Trollo Miss Tucker Mrs. M. F. Tinsley Mrs. Taverner Mrs. Vincent J. S. Wrig, Esq Mrs. Wellington		FA.	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. The Wilderness, Empingham. West Dreping Maner. Wing Rectory. Oakham. 67, St. Martin's, Sinmford. 21, Cheyde Gardens, Chelsea. 1 mdon, S.W.3. 20. High Street, Oakham.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq. Mrs. TRAYLEN Miss B. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss THORPE The Hon. Mrs. TROLLO Miss TUCKER Mrs. Mrs. TINSLEY Mrs. TAVERNER Mrs. VINCENT J. S. WEIG, ESQ Mrs. WELLINGTON Miss WOLFS	DI & BELL	πΑ 	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. The Wilderness, Empingham. West Dreping Maner. Peterbarough. Wing Rectory. Oakham. 67, St. Martin's, Sinmford. 21, Cheyde Gardens, Chelsea, 1 mdon, S.W.3. 20, High Street, Oakham. The School House, Oakham.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq. Mrs. TRAYLEN Miss B. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss THORPE The Hon. Mrs. TROLLO Miss TUCKER Mrs. Mrs. TINSLEY Mrs. TAVERNER Mrs. VINCENT J. S. Wrig, Esq Mrs. Wellington Miss Wolff Mrs. Watson	DIK BELI	 	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford, The Wilderness, Empingham. West Dreping Manor. Peterbarough. Wing Rectory. Oakham. 67, St. Martin's, Sumford, 21, Cheyde Gardens, Chelsea, 1 (mdon, S.W.3. 20, High Street, Oakham. The School House, Oakham. Emlyos Street, Stamford.
Rev. W. FRANCIS SMI Mrs. SMITH Miss E. STOREY H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq. Mrs. TRAYLEN Miss B. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss J. TROLLOPE Miss THORPE The Hon. Mrs. TROLLO Miss TUCKER Mrs. Mrs. TINSLEY Mrs. TAVERNER Mrs. VINCENT J. S. WEIG, ESQ Mrs. WELLINGTON Miss WOLFS	DI K BELI	AN A	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 18, Barn Hill, Stamford. 19, Barn Hill, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. The Wilderness, Erapingham. West Dreping Manor. Peterborough. Wing Rectory. Oakham. 67, St. Martin's, Simmford. 21, Cheyde Gardens, Chelsea, I and Martin's. 20, High Street, Oakham. Emlyos Street, Stamford. The Manor House, Barleythorge,
Rev. W. Francis Smith Miss E. Storey H. F. Traylen, Esq. Mis. Traylen Miss B. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss Thorpe The Hon. Mis. Trollo Miss Tucker Mis. T. Tinsley Mis. Taverner Mis. Vincent J. S. Weig, Esq Mis. Wellington Miss Wolff Mis. Watson Mis. Watson Mis. Watchrn	DIK BELI	 	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 18, Barn Hill, Stamford. 19, Barn Hill, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. The Wilderness, Erapingham. West Dreping Manor. Peterborough. Wing Rectory. Oakham. 67, St. Martin's, Simmford. 21, Cheyde Gardens, Chelsea, I and Martin's. 20, High Street, Oakham. Emlyos Street, Stamford. The Manor House, Barleythorge,
Rev. W. Francis Smith Miss E. Storey H. F. Traylen, Esq. Mis. Traylen Miss B. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss Thorpe The Hon. Mis. Trollo Miss Tucker Mis. T. Tinsley Mis. Taverner Mis. Vincent J. S. Weig, Esq Mis. Wellington Miss Wolff Mis. Watson Mis. Watson Mis. Watchrn		AN A	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 18, Barn Hill, Stamford. 19, Barn Hill, Stamford. 19, Barn Hill, Stamford. Westen, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. The Wilderness, Empingham. West Dreping Maner. Peterbarough. Wing Rectory. Oakham. 67, St. Martin's. Sinmford. 21, Chevae Gardens, Chelsea. 1 (mdon, S.W.3. 20, High Street, Oakham. Emlyos Street, Stamford. The Maner House, Barleythorpe, Oakham.
Rev. W. Francis Smith Miss E. Storey H. F. Traylen, Esq. Mrs. Traylen Miss B. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss Thorpe The Hon. Mis. Trollo Miss Tucker Mrs. M. F. Tinsley Mrs. Taverner Mis. Vincent J. S. Weig, Esq Mrs. Wellington Miss Wolff Mrs. Watson	DIK BELI	LEWY	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. The Wilderness, Empingham. West Dreping Maner. Peterbarough. Wing Rectory. Oakham. 67, St. Martin's, Sinmford. 21, Cheyde Gardens, Chelsea, 1 mdon, S.W.3. 20, High Street, Oakham. Emlyns Street, Stamford. The Maner House, Oakham. Emlyns Street, Stamford. The Maner House, Barleythorpe, Oakham. West View House, Stamford.
Rev. W. Francis Smith Miss E. Storey H. F. Traylen, Esq. Mis. Traylen Miss B. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss Thorpe The Hon. Mis. Trollo Miss Tucker Mis. T. Tinsley Mis. Taverner Mis. Vincent J. S. Weig, Esq Mis. Wellington Miss Wolff Mis. Watson Mis. Watson Mis. Watchrn	DI K BELI	WANG	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford, The Wilderness, Empingham. West Dreping Maner, Peterborough. Wing Rectory. Oakham. 67, St. Martin's, Simmford, 21, Chevae Gardens, Chelsea, 1 (mdon, S.W.3. 20, High Street, Oakham. The School House, Oakham. Emlyos Street, Stamford. The Maner House, Barleythorpe, Oakham. West View House, Stamford. The Bungalow, Ketton, Stamford.
Rev. W. Francis Smith Miss E. Storey H. F. Traylen, Esq. Mrs. Traylen Miss B. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss J. Trollope Miss Thorpe The Hon. Mis. Trollo Miss Tucker Mrs. M. F. Tinsley Mrs. Taverner Mis. Vincent J. S. Weig, Esq Mrs. Wellington Miss Wolff Mrs. Watson	DIK BELI	LEWY	Srocken, Oakham Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. Westen by Welland, Market Harborough. The Red House, Oakham. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 24, St. Martin's, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. 17, Barn Hill, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford, The Wilderness, Empingham. West Dreping Maner, Peterborough. Wing Rectory. Oakham. 67, St. Martin's, Simmford, 21, Chevae Gardens, Chelsea, 1 (mdon, S.W.3. 20, High Street, Oakham. The School House, Oakham. Emlyos Street, Stamford. The Maner House, Barleythorpe, Oakham. West View House, Stamford. The Bungalow, Ketton, Stamford.

The Twenty-Seventh Annual Report of the Rutland Aichæological and Natural History Society.

The total number of members during the year 1929 was 118; 15 were elected and 14 had resigned.

The statement of accounts for 1929 shows a credit balance of £32 178. 11d. This statement has been audited by Mr. F. M. Walker, of Stamford.

In addition to the annual meeting, which was held at South Luffenham, seven excursions were held during the summer. Several objects of interest, including fifeen local churches and three ruins of ancient buildings, were visited. Two indoor meetings were held during the winter months.

The annual meeting was held at the Village Hall, South Luffenham, on 7th May, 1929, when all the effice helders for the previous year were reflected, except that Mr. V. B. Crowther-Beynon was elected President and Colonel E. A. R. Newman was elected to serve on the Committee in place of Mrs. Bobatt, who had left the district.

The report for the year 1928 and the statement of accounts were adopted, and it was decided that the annual report and the statement of accounte for 1927 and 1928 be published together with such factures given to the Society as could be obtained and a list of the books acquired by the Society in the past two years.

EXCURSIONS.

1 € 2 € ,	Places Visited.	+	Guides.
	Morrett Church South Luffenham Ch	urch	H. F. Traylon, Fisq.
	Whaplode Church Moulton Church	***	Rev. H. C. Holland. Rev. W. Johnson Jones.
	Great Ponton Church Buothby Pagnell Chu Manor House		H. F. Traylen, Esq.
	Bradgate Park Grace Dieu Priory Ulverscroft Priory	112 114 214 117 124 117	Rev. Canon R. H. Fuller,
	Teigh Church Edmonthorpe Church Wymondham Church		H. F. Traylen, Esq. Rev. L. N. Knox. Canon F. B. A. Williams.

July 15-Raunds Church Higham Ferrers Cl	nurch	***	Rev. Canon H. K. Fry,
Aug. 20—West Walton Chur Walpole St. Peter Walpole St. Andrew	's Ch		H. F. Traylen, Esq. Rev. H. C. Staveley, Rov. A. Lee Warner.
Sept. 9—Ufford Church Marholm Church	444	***	Rev. A. Coore. H. F. Traylen, Esq.
Oct, 2-Grimsthorpe Castle Edenham Church		***	Official Guide. Rev. D. S. Rowlands,

INDOOR MEETINGS.

	Title of Lecturo	Lecturer,		
Jan.	8—Some Historical Notes on Parrowden	Mrs. Hutton,		
	Athletic Sports in Classical times	Rev. J. F. Richards,		
Der.	Development of the Gothic door and decrway	H. F. Traylen, Egq.		

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR 1930.

				-			
RECORTS.	£	₿.	d.	expenses.	*	9.	d.
Balance in hand	22	לו	II	Printing notices, etc	4	17	10
Members' subscriptions	26	13	6	Postage and Telephone			8
Payment for excorsions	B	15	6	Hire of rooms, lectures,			
Payment for magazines	-	4	o			18	6
Interest on War Loan	-	IO		etc Hire of cars	15	15	_
Bank interest	-	6		Purchase of books		11	0
Daug Interest 1.,		U	U	Presentation to late Sec-	•		_
				rotorn		12	0
					3	13	
				04 1 2 4 1999	_		
				Clerical Assistance	3		0
				Cheque book		5	0
					-		-
					€37	7	6
				Balance at Bank and iu		_	
				Treasurer's hands	€:3	18	5
	_	_	_				- 31
	€71	5	II		271	5	II

Audited with the books and vouchers and found correct.

12th March, 1931.

F. M. WALRER, Stamford.

List of Books acquired by the Society since the last Reports were published in 1929.

The Church Bells of Northamptonshire (North).

History of Stamford (Peck).

A translation of the Foundation Grant of Oskham and Uppingham Schools, 1587 (A. Hawley).

Carter's Ancient Architecture of England.

Roman Antiquities of the Durobrivise of Antoninus (E. T. Artis, 1828).

Charnwood Forest and Ite Historians and the Charnwood Manors (G. F. Farnham, F.S.A.).

Church Plate of Northants. (C. A. Markham).

Burley on-the-Hill, 2 Volumes (Miss Pearl Finch).

RULES.

- That the Society be called the Rntland Archaeological and Natural History Society.
- 2. That the object of the Society be to promote and encourage a taste for Archwology, Natural History, and kindred subjects by

 (a) Reading of Papers, Discussions, and Exhibitions of Specimeus,
 (b) Excursions to places of interest. (c) The formation of lists of the Fauna and Flora of the district. (d) The collection of records by means of photographs—otherwise dealing with objects of Archwological, Scientific, and Historical interest in the neighbourhead.
- 3. That the affairs of the Society shall be conducted by a Committee of twelve members, including a Chairman, one or two Hon. Secretaries, and an Hon, Treasurer,
- 4. That the Committee shall have power to fill casual vacancies occurring in the Committee or Secretaries until the next Annual Meeting, and also to coopt such sectional Secretaries as shall be appointed.
- 5. That the Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of May, at some place to be fixed by the Committee, at which the Annual Report and Statement of Accounts shall be presented, and a President, Vice-President, Officers and Committee, and Sectional Secretaries shall be elected for the ensuing year.
- 6. That the Committee shall arrange for Ordinary Meetings of the Society to be held during the winter months, at which Lectures shall be given of papers read on some subject of interest.
- 7. That the Committee shall submit for approval at the Annual Meeting a list of places of Archæological or Historical interest which it is proposed to visit during the summer months.
- That the Sectional Secretaries shall have power to arrange Field

 Days in councaion with the several branches of the Society's work.
- 9. That anyone desiring to become a Member of the Society shall be duly proposed and seconded by a Member of the Society at the Annual Meeting or at any Ordinary Meeting, and his or her name be submitted to the Members present for election.
- 10. That the minimum annual subscription shall be five shillings per head, and two shillings and sixpence per head for each Nember of the same household after the second, and that these subscriptions shall be due on 1st January in each year, and shall be paid not later than at the Annual Meeting.
- That any Member of the Society may bring friends who are not Members to any of the Excursions or Meetings of the Society ou a payment of sixpeace for each visitor.

LIST OF BOOKS

and Other Property Belonging to the Society.

- The History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland, James Wright.
- A Topographical and Historical Description of the County of Rutland, Laird.
- The Visitation of the County of Rutland in the year 1618-19, William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms.
- An Invenlery of the Church Plate in Rutland (with illustrations), Robert Charles Hope, F.S.A., F.R.S.L.
- 5. The Post Office Directory of Loicestershire and Rutlandshiro (with maps engraved expressly for the work), E. R. Kelly, M.A.
- 6. Kelly's Directory of Leicestershire and Rutland, Kelly.
- Commercial and General Directory and Blue Book of Northamptonshire, C+N. Wright.
- The Survey and Antiquitie of the towne of Stamford in the county of Lincolno, Richard Butcher.
- 9. History of Stamford, the Rev. C. Nevinson, M.A.
- The Story of the "Domus Dei" of Stamford (Hospital of William Browne), H. P. Wright, M.A.
- 11. Early Lincoln Wills, Alfred Gibbons,
- 12. Record and Record Searching: A Guide to the Genealogist and Topographer, Walter Rye.
- Reyal Descent, Arthur Marwood Wilcox, M.A., and John Henry Metcalle.
- 14. Britannia, Camden.
- The Geology of Rutland (Memoir of the Geological Survey), W.T. Judd, F.G.S.
- 16. Photographs and Extracts from the History of the Church of Peterborough, Symon Gunton.
- 17. Reptint from Proceedings of the Reyal Society of Edinburgh, Vol. xxvi, part iv, Dr. Munro and Professor Cunningham.
- The History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland, Thomas Blore,
- 19. Notes ou the Birds of Rutland, C. Reginald Haines, M.A.
- 20. Victoria History of Rutland, Wm. Page, F.S.A.
- 21. Stukeley's Book of Sketches of Stamford.

St. Peter's Church, Tickencote.

As will be seen in the report, the members of the Society visited the above Church on May 21st, 1930, and at the Committee Meeting held December 2nd I was requested to write a short description of the Church embodying much of what I said about the Church when the Society met here on the above date.

There can be little doubt that the chancel of the Church takes us back to the late Norman Period of Church architecture and that the chancel arch is probably the best known feature of any Rutland Church. It is a most striking example of elaborate Norman work in so small a Church and stands in the front rank for size, elaboration, and currous details.

Mr. H. V. Morton, in bis book In Search of England, says: "Tickencete is a pocket edition of a Norman Church. I stood in the shady churchyard and thought that this solid little building planted in the lovely soil soon after the Conquest was one of the fairest things I had ever seen. The interior lives up to it. The vaulted chancel is a marvel, but the most remarkable feature is the quintuple Norman chancel arch. There is nothing that I am aware of like it in all England."

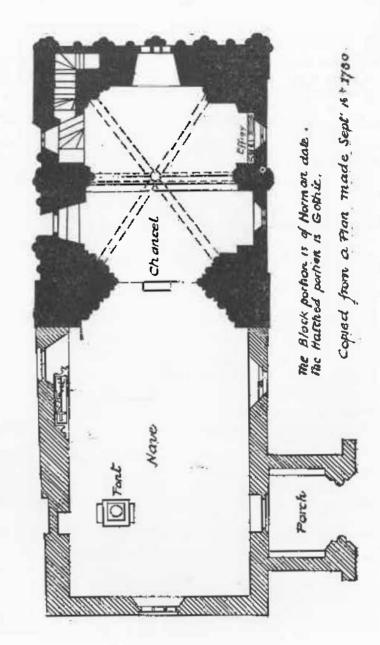
Professor Hamilton Thompson easts, in a letter dated January, 1930: "I'he chancel arch is the most elaborate thing of the kind I know, and, as in the ordinary course of things the Roctor would be responsible for the fabric of the chancel, be must have been a well-to-do man who was able to command the services of first-rate craftsmen".

It was probably built about 1130-1150, and the arch, which, perhaps, has spread owing to weight, is of five orders, each carved with a different design.

The outer has a peculiar square cut foliage, enrivtled by an outer band of billet moulding.

The next order is a chevron moulding, both on the wall and soffit planes.

The third has grotesques, alternating with foliage and conventional designs, e.g., the muzsled bear, a very favourite device with the Normans, two crowned heads looking reverse ways (King Stephen and Queen Maud, the rival claimants for the English Throne, are probably intended by the Janus heads averted one from the other), s. fox's head holding that of a monk, muzzled bears, cats'



beads, and semi-human monastic heads. "These weird ornaments may be derived from Norse sources. Once the floodgates of fancy were opened, a full tide of grotesque imagery poured through", says Mr. Philip Johnson.

The fourth order has ambattled mondaines on the wall place

The fourth order has embattled mouldings on the wall place and double zig-zag on the soffit.

The fifth and innermost has beakhead arnament. The luner

arch has plain round mouldings.

The various orders rest on engaged cylindrical columns with moulded and carved imposts, the innermost being much more massive than the others.

Notice should be taken of the capitals of the pillars as based upon the cushion form elaborated or the scallop with rude foliage enrichments and scale ornament. The treatment of the capitals is very similar to that of the crypt of St. Peter's, exford, which Mr. Parker places very early in the twelfth century.

The sex-partite vauldag is of remarkable magnificence. Similar vaulting occurs in the choir of Canterbury Cathedral and was introduced by William of Sens.

The chavron vault ribs have flat bosses. 'The method of ribbed vaultiag did not begin to come toto general use till about riro,

In the centre is a toos showing a monk's head and two muzzled bears. The rihe spring from six luw pillars, but the middle one on the south side has been removed and a Decorated column of greater height than the others inserted 200 years after the other work, when the Chamtry Chapel was added.

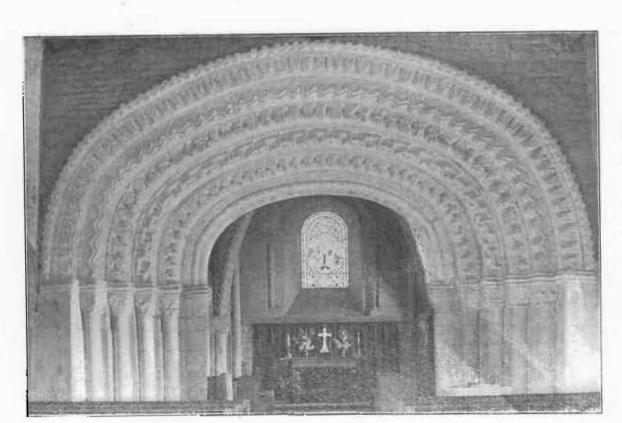
The Chantry Chapel of the Holy Trinity seems to have been added by Sit Bricus le Daneve about the year 1250-1270. The foundations were found in 1890 and are still under the pathway. The measurements from east to west are 22ft, and north to south 18ft.

The Chapel may have been taken down in the reign of Edward VI and the effigy of a Knight in armour of the time of Edward III brought into the Church. On the south side of the aliar, under a recess, is this wooden effigy. It is helieved to represent Sir Roland le Dangys, who fought in the French wars in the time of Edward III, was knighted by him at Carcasonne in 1353, represented Rutland in the great Council at Westminster in 1353, and was three times in Parliament in the relgn of Edward III.

Above the vaulting there is still existing a chamber, and it is much to be regretted that the steps which led from the north-east corner of the Chamel in the thickness of the wall up to this Priest's Chamber were removed in 1792.

The plan of the Church made by Mr. Carter in 1781 (and which is here shown) shows how access to the Chamber used to be achieved, but which now has to be got by a ladder from the vestry.

The water-colour drawings made by Mr. Carter in 1781 are most interesting. He was an architect and the drawings were done



THE CHANCEL ARCH.

ten years before the Church was restored by Miss E. Wingfield in 1792. There are four of these water-colour drawings, and they can now be seen in the vestry of the Church, where they have been hung.

Light to this Chamber comes through a window above the east window of the Chancel, but there was also a window looking west before the Church was altered.

Priests' Chambers above the Chancel are of rare occurrence. Most often they are found over porches in the mave

The present floor of this Chamber was raised in height when the new roof was placed over the nave in 1861. The ridge of the roof was also raised, so one cannot tell now what the real condition of the Chamber was previous to 1792.

The altar is a late Jacobean table with bulged legs, and stands on a slab of Purbeck marble, which doubtless is the old altar slab, perhaps as old as the (hancel itself. There is a beautiful Latin inscription on the front and south end of this altar:—

- O Precor sternae tecum Discumbere Mensae, Des illi Mensam Hanc quae tibs Christe Dedit. Ex Dono da Annae Beverly A.D. 1627.
- O Christ I pray Thee grant to her who gave this table to Thee to sit down at Thine Eternal Table. The gift of Lady Ann Beverly, 1627.

The font is a fine specimen of thirteenth century work. It is enviched with don tooth ornament and arcading of interlacing round arches. It is illustrated both by Paley and Bond in their hooks of Church fonts.

The communion plate consists of a cop and two patens and a flagon. The cup (or chalice) and small paten were given by John Wingfield and Margaret his wife to the Church of Tickencote in 1608. The cup is gracefully proportioned with straight sides, three bands of horizontal lines and diagonals intermediate, fleurs de lys above and below the bands placed alternately round the cup. The paten fits the cup and is ornamented. The other paten is quite plain, and, together with the flagon, was given by John and Elizabeth Wingfield in 1712.

We give a drawing of the Church as it existed before restoration. From this it appears that the general outline is preserved, and, as Professor Hamilton Thompson says, "Considering the restoration was done at a time when Church restoration was beginning it is doubtless a clever piece of work. It would seem a pity that the nave was pulled down in 1792 and the south-west Norman porch and doorway removed." We give a drawing of this made by Dr. Stukeley in 1731. Also there was inside the nave an Early English tomb with a foliated cross upon it. A drawing of this, made by Mr. Carter, is now in the vesty.

The part which ought to be most noticed on the outside of the Church is the east gable, where a great deal of the original stonework still exists.



THE FONT.

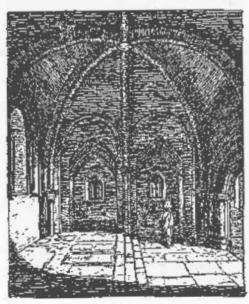
The parish registers are complete, dating from 1574, and it appears that, even through the troublous times of the Civil War, children were baptized, married, and buried with the rites of the Church.

The advowson of the Church was given by Robert Grimbald, the Lord of the Manor, to the Abbot and Convent of Osulveston, or Owston as it is now called, in Leicestershire. This was some time before the death of Robert de Chesney, Bishop of Lincoln, 1148-1167, who confirmed the grant.

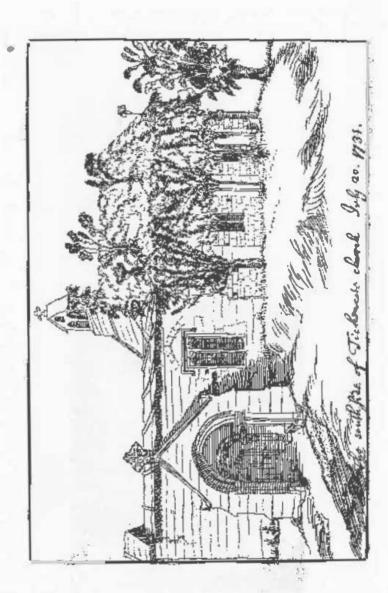
In 1233 when the first record of the institution of a Rector occurs (the list of Rectors now hangs in the porch) their right of presentation seems to have been disputed by the then Robert Grimbald and William le Daneys, but they surrendered it to the Abbot hy an agreement made before the Justices of Rutland and the Abbot continued to present to the living till the time of the dissolution of the convent.

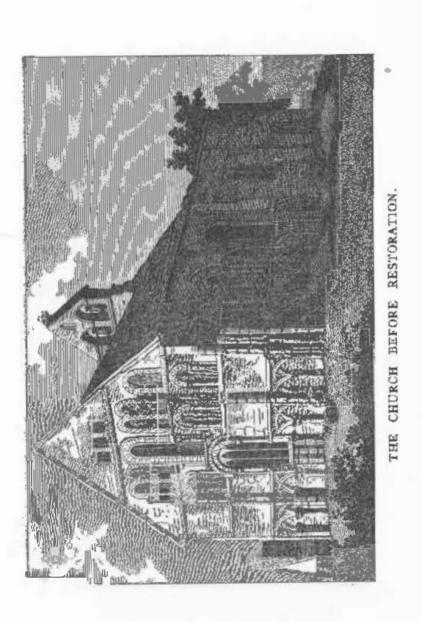
The Abbey of Owston was founded by R. Grimbald in the time of Henry II, and it was founded in honour of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary for Canons Regular of the Order of St. Augustine. This, I am told, by an authority, is the reason for the Priest's Chamber being over the Chancel, as the Order of St. Augustine was the only order that allowed priests to live over the chancel.

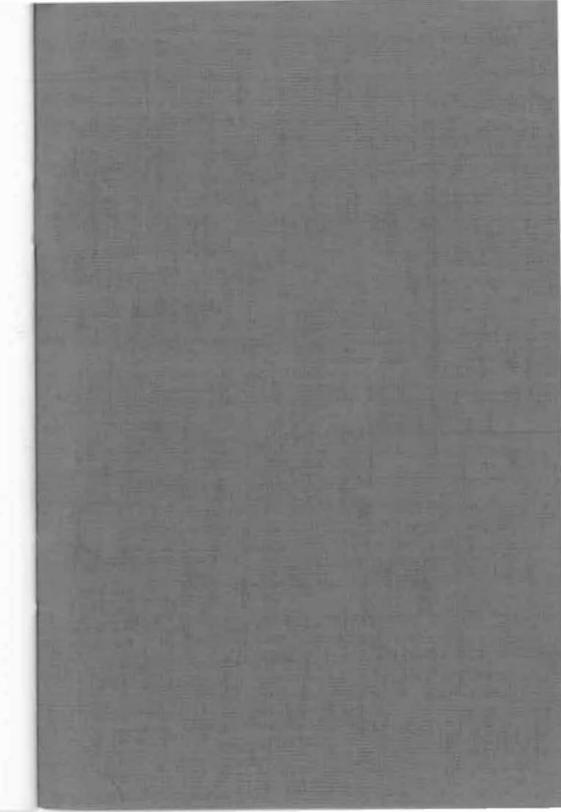
W. St. GEORGE COIDWELL, Rector.



THE VAULTING







1933.

THE TWERTY-NISTH AND THIRTIETH

Annual Reports

The Rutland Archaological

Natural History Society

(Founded May, 1903)

AS ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETINGS HELD ON LETH MAY, 1932, AND FUTH MAY, 1932.

STAMPOND !

P. Evans & Company, Punting, Indicateigns Struct.

The Autland Archaeological . and . . and .

Officers elected at the Aircraf Central Mosting on May 1216, 1999

President.

V. B. CROWTHER BEYNON C.E.E., M.A., F.S.A.

Vice-Presidenta.

The Rt. Hen. Colonel J. Gretton, M.P.
W. L. Sargant, Esq. The Rev. C. J. B. Scriven, M.A.

Committee.

E. S. EDWARDS, Esq., MR.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond., Chairman.
H. F. TRAYIEN, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.I.E.A.
The Rev. Canon B. E. FOYSTER, M.A.
Miss Sandall.

A. R. BEAUMONT, ESQ., M.R.C.S., I.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Ed.
The Rev. Canon R. H. Fulier, M.A.
The Rev. L. H. Cooley, M.A.
Miss Daniell.

The Rev. W. St. George Coldwell

Hon. General Secretary and Treasurer.

H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq., 16, Broad Street, Stamford.

Sectional Secretaries.

Archaeology and Architecture—II. T. TRAYLUN, Esq. Natural History—The Rev. Canon R. H. FULLER, North Luffenham Rectory, Stamford.

LIST OF MEMBERS, 1932.

Rev. E. D. Annand	***		Emplogham Rectory, Oakham
MIS. ANNAND	***		
Mrs. ATTUUN	***	***	THE RESERVE TO SERVE TO THE RESERVE
J. H. ANDREW, Idag.	***		77.7143 - C O4 8 3
Rev. C. R. ANDRAWS	***		D 1 t 1 D A D-A I
Mrs. ANDREWS	***		
Rev. C. C. ALDRED		*11	[18] - Tri
Mrs. ALPRED		2.51	
Mcs, BALLEY	0.00	***	1, All Saiots' Place, Stamford
Dr. A. R. BEAUMONT	4-6	111	Die 1 II IIik-
Mrs. BEADDIONT	***	***	
W. H. BLISS, Ray.	4 ***		Ris iston-on-the Hilltamford
Mrs. W. H. Russ	***	144	Me eston-on-one ministration
Miss BANKART	***	4++	Mautou, Oakham
THE COUNTERS OF BANK	AN	7.57	Laxton Park House, Stamford
Miss J. BLACKSTONE		***	Clare Lodge, Staniford
Rev. C. H. RABDIE	146	***	
Mrs. BEEDLE	***	***	Callyweston Rectory, Stamford
Rev. P. J. BRAUMONT	*10	4.00	Edithmenton Purford Stamford
V. E. CHOWTHER-BUYKO	W. Elec	*1.	Edithwestoo Rectory, Stamford
Major C. Braye	W Hod.	***	14, Park Road, Bookenham, Kent
J. W. RRAITHWATTE, Est	n	614	High Street, Uppingham
J. C. RULINO, Kaq.		444	Historoke, Uppingham
Miss BARKETT	449	144	Rupingham Road, Stamford
R. J. E. COYANT, RAQ.	799	20.0	20, High Street, Oakham
Itov. L. II. COOLHY	at.F.	***	Lyndon Hall, Oatham
Rev. W. St. GRORGE Co	TE TO STILLE P	***	Withem-on-the-Hill, Bourne
Mrs. Coldwell	LID W BLL		Tickencote Rectory, Stamford
Rev. E. OLEAVER	16-6	448	Carcby Rectors, Stamford
Mrs. CLEAVER	Edu	***	Carcoy Acctory, Stamtord
D. T. D. D	2.87		The School Rouse, Stamford
A.F.L. or The contrasts	255	***	
Mrs. Digentific		***	Wistaria House, Oakham
MIRE INTA DUNKERTEY	***		The Hill House, Wansford
Miss On DONKBRLBY		8.0%	10 71
A. E. DIXON, Esq.	125	100	49 Ot 3/0-41-14 Charles
Mrs. Dungey	555	200	62, St. Martin's, Stamford
F. C. DORGETY, Esq.	No.	5.53	56, St. Martin's, Stamford
Mrs. DORERTY	***	***	School Ranse, Oakham
Mrs. Donner	PER		Was the Hanne Haringham
Rev. A. DUNCAN	tre	***	Woodfield House, Uppingham
Mrs. Duncan	***	244	Knole House, Typiugham
77.7	150	*	The Wilderness Free the
Dr. E. S. EDWARDS	14.1	***	The Wildorness, Empirgham,
Rev. CANON B. E. FOYA	T. 1770		Oakham Votanina
Mrs. FOYSTER	PER	***	Harringworth Vicarage, Kettering
Capt. S. J. Fowers	0.00	***	. 19
Outers D. O. P. Out lye	*19	1165	Winton House, Oakham

LIST OF MEMBERS-continued.

Rev. Canon R. H. Follbr	+11	North Luffenhau Rectory, Stamford
Mrs. Folern		21 21
Rev. A. E. Frasmi	***	The Vicarago, Oakham
Mrs. Fraser	(600)	19 11
RCV. H. E. PARREL		Preston Rectory, Upplugham
Mrs. Farite tell	339	79 11 15
Itev Coulds H. K. FRY	***	Barnack Rectory, Stamford
STRATTON POWERR, Beg		Oakham
Mrs. FOWLER		71 1/1 A 1 7 31 AS 116 AS 1
J. GRETTON, Esq., M.P.	4	Stable ford Park, Melton Mowbroy
J. GILL, Rsq ***	310	The Crossent, Molton Aluwhiay
Miss \$4098KX	3000	Laxton Park House, Stamford
Mibs Inrakwood	275.71	St. Mary's Street, Stamford
Rev. E. Id. CULPORD	444	Cotteemore Rectory, Oakham
Rev. CANON SURPORD	***	The Anchorage, Cottosmore, Oakham
Mis, Gullvord	99.95	A Colore Diese Levelou CW 1
ARTHUR DAWLEY, Esq.	***	4. Cadogan Place, London, S.W. 1
Mise Heed	***	18, Rutland Terrace, Stamford Great Bowden, Warkel Harborough
R. L. GREVILLE HEYGATE, EBO	442	
Mrs. Eastham	***	Thurneroft, Oakham
Rev. E. C. HART	98.00	l yndon Rectory, Oakham
Mrs. HART	***	St. Michael's Rectory, Stamford
Rev. J. H. B. Hamend	***	
Mrs. Hamond	***	Weckley Viourage, Kettering
Rev. C. II L. HOPPER	198	weezery viourage, Mettering
Мгв. Норрац	4.64	3, Tinwell Road, Stamford
Miss IRONS	***	Little Casterton Rectory, Stamford
Rev. F. T. Journson	979	
Mrs. Johnson	***	Blatherwyoke Rectory, Pcterboro'
Rev. C. James	*17	and the state of t
Mrs. James Rov. S. Bash Jokes	4.44	Son th Luffenlyn Rectory, Stamford
Mr. Taumo	914	33 11 11
Reier TAMPO	ris	15, Rutland Terrace, Stanford
Don W A Dang Johns	41.5	St. George's Rectory, Stamford
Man Drew Tones	***	
Miss Monmessus	•••	22. St. Georgo's Square, Stamlord
26 24.00	***	The Hall, Tickennote, Stamford
The Manus Comm	6400	The Close, Ashvell Road, Oal ham
Rive Month	P4.5	Oakham
Lieut Col. E. A. R. NEWMAN	99.6	North Lullenham, Stamford
Mrs NowMan	22	91 13
Mice Ordan		Manton Oakham
Mrs. PINDRE	***	22, St. George's Square, Stamford
Miss Partriugs	564	Invior School House, Oakham
Mrs Quirk	***	Upton House, Tinwell Read,
	200	Stamford
D. N. ROYCE, Req.	224	Jermyn Terraco, Oaltham
Rev. R. E. ROBBETS	***	Ashwell Rectory, Oakham
Mrs. Roneuts		44 17
Miss M. R. Rekd	101	41, Brooke Road, Oakham
Rev. C. J. R. Soulven	F1.4	4, Barleythorpo Hoad, Oakham
Rev. Canon A H SKOWDEN	***	Ketton Vicarage, Stamford

LIST OF MEMBERS—continued.

W. L. SARGANT, ESG. MISS SANDALL MISS, SWHATMAN O. H. SMITH, ESG. Rev. Col. A. D. SRION Rev. Canon J. E. SEY. MISS. STANDEN HEV. M. S. KEMBURS.	 RAKKIRT	##* ##* ##* ### ###	The Junior School House, Oakbam Langham House, Oakham Butley Vicarage, Oakham
Mrs. Kinnis-Stund. Miss R. Story Rev. R. M. Strone	AN		The Ked House, Oakham Langham, Oakhau
MIS. STRONG REV. H. J. SHIRLEY MISS E. SIMISON H. F. TRAYLEN, Est.	***	***	Stretton Rectory, Oakham Tudor Honso, Oakham 24, St. Martin'n, Stamford
Mrs. Travier Miss B. Trolloph Miss H. Trolloph	•••	***	17, Baru Hill, Stamford
Miss E. THORFE The lion. Mrs. Thorre	117		Kottou Stamford Casewick Hall, Stamford
Mrs. Taverner Mrs. Vincent	•••	***	West Deeping Manor, Peterboro' Wing Rentory, Oakham 47, St. Martin's, Stamford
J. S. WING, Esq	10	244	21, Cheyne Gardens, Chelses, Loudon, S.W. 3
Mrs. Willington Miss Wolph Mrs. Watson	***		20, High Street, Oakham The School House, Oatham Emlyn's Street, Stamford
Mrs. WATCHORK Miss Walt		***	Barleythorpe Manor, Oakham West Yiew House, Stamford
J. W. WALLACH, Esq. H. E. WRITTLEY, Hell. Miss WOOLINY	***		Monor House, Ut bingham 2. Brownlow Terrage, Stanford 16. Rutland Terrage, Stanford
Mrs. Young			The Bungalow, Ketton, Stamford

The 29th Annual Report of the

Rutland Archaeological and Natural History Society.

The total number of Members during the year 1931 was 125; 13 were elected and 9 resigned.

The Statement of Account for 1931 shews a credit balance of £42 is. 5d. This Statement has been audited by Mr. F. M. Walker, of Stamford.

In addition to the Annual Meeting, which was held at Burleyen the-Hill, by kind invitation of W. H. M. Finch, Issq., on May 12th 1931, five excursions were arranged during the summer to objects of interest, including: seven Churches, Burley on-the Hill, Oakham Castle Geddington Cross and Mr. G. Wyman Abbott's collection of Pre-historic and Roman Pottery.

In addition, the Society entertained the British Archaeological Association at Oakham, on June 26th, during their Annual Congress held in this district.

The Annual Meeting was held at Burley on the Hill, on May 12th, 1931, when Dr. Edwards presided over an attendance of about 55 Members. All the Officeholders for the previous year were 10-elected, the Rev. W. St. George Coldwell being elected in the place of the Rev. J. F. Richards, who had left the district.

EXCURSIONS.

June 3rd.—Southwell Minster) The Verker
Newsrk Church) The Verker
June 26th. Intertainment of R.A.A to Lunch at Oakham. Presided over
by V. D. Crowther Reynon, Req

Oakham Church J. Holland Walker Esq. ... J. Holland Walker Esq.

July 11th.—Pre historic and Roman Pottery and Gardens and Grounds. G. Wyman Abbett, Esq.

Joly 16th.—Geddington Church
Cross ...
Sudborough Church
Oct. 14th. Hecklugten Church

Oct. 14th.—Hecklugton Church Sleaford Church ... } H. F. Traylen, Esq.

INDOOR MEETINGS.

TITIE OF LECTURE.

LECTURER.

Jan. 22nd -" Gothle Doors and Doorways."

H. F. Traylou, Beq.

Feb. 27th --- Notes on some Pamity Relies of the Jacobite Rebellion, 1745,"

V. B. Crowther Beynon, Esq.

STATEMIENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR 1981.

Receipts.	Expenditure,		
Rajance in han!, 33 18 5 Members' Subscriptions 30 11 0 Payments for lixcursions 7 10 0 Magazines 1 0 0 Interest on War Loan 2 10 0 Bank Interest 8 0	Hire of Rooms, Lectures etc 3 Hire of Cars 9 Purchase of Dooks 1 Entertainment of the D.A.A. at Oakham 8 Clerical Assistance 2	19 7	9 0 3 8 8
	£33	16	0
	Balance at Bank and in Treasorers Hands 42	1	5
475 17 5	£75	17	,

Audited with the Books and Vouchers and found correct, 11/2/32.

F. M. WALKER, Stamford,

The 30th Annual Report of the Rutland Archaeological and Natural History Society.

The total number of Members during the year 1932 was 131; 14 we've elected and 13 resigned.

The Statement of Account for re32 shews a credit balance of £34 4s. $3\frac{1}{8}d$. This Statement has been audited by Mr. F. M. Walker, of Stamford.

In addition to the Annual Meeting, which was held at the Angel Hotel, Peterborough, seven excursions were held during the summer. Twelve Churches, two Castles and the Well Head at Bourne being visited, and a most interesting Naturalist's collection inspected. Three indoor Meetings were also held during the year.

The Annual Meeting was held at the Angel Hotel, Peterborough, on May 12th, 1932, when Dr. Edwards presided over an attendance of about 30.

The Office-holders were elected en bloc.

The Report for the year 1931 and the Statement of Accounts were adopted.

EXCURSIONS.

1932.	PLACES VISITED.		GUMES.
June 8th	.—Kirby Hail		Caretaker.
June 22ud-	_Klmboltou Castle	***	Official Guide.
	Hargrave Rectary Naturalist a Collection	}	Rev. P. Graydon Tibbs.
Joly 5th.	Withcote Chapel waton Abbey	***	A. F. Dimon. Esq. The Rector.
July 19th.	Tanser Church Warmington Church	}	Canou H. K. Fry

July 19th,—Barnwell Castle Bernwell Church	II. F. Traylen, Eeq.
Aug. 10th.—Hecklington Church	H. F. Traylen, Esq.
Sept. 8th.—Braunston Church Brooke Church	Rev.C. A. Hassell.
Cold Overton	The Rector.
Sept. 28th.—Boarne Abbey Churc Bourne Well Head Thurlby Church	h } H. F. Traylen, Esq.

INDOOR MEETINGS.

Jan. 19th.—" The Gilds of the Middle Ages."				Rev. C. F. Audrew.
l'eb. 17th,—"The West Front Cathedrais,"		e Engli	ıh	H. F. Traylen, Rad.
Nov. ist.—" Local Records as	the Ra	w Materi	lo la	Miss Joan Wake.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR 1932.

Receipts.		Expenditure			
Balance in hand 42 1 Members Subscriptions 24 15 Payments for Excursions 12 1 Magazines 2 Interest on War Loan £2 10 0 Bonus on Con. version 10 6	0 + Pestag 0 - Hireo etc. Hilre o Lilford Donat Pete	ng Notices, etc. te and Telephone f Rooms, Lectures f Cara l Excursion tom, Friends of rhoro' Cathedral	13 6 1 10 10 1	3	d. 0 71 6 6 0 0
	O Audite Chequ	or a Rece or E Rock The Bank and in		10 5	0 6 0
£82 4		surer a hands	34 £82	4	3 <u>1</u>

Audited with the Books and Vouchets and found correct, 12/2/33.

F. M. WALKER, Auditor.

Local History and Local Records.

Read at a Meeting of the Rutland Archeological and Natural History Society, at Oakham, 1st November, 1932.

A BOUT ten or twelve years ago the head of one of our meat English families sold his London house, which had been in his family for generations, and was in fact one of the landmarks of London. Some time afterwards a workman picked up a piece of paper which had falled from a cart on its way to the public destructor. It was found to he a state paper of the 18th century. Inquiries were immediately set on foot, and it was discovered that the cart from which this paper had accidentally dropped contained the last load from the hasement of this famous London house. It was, of course, done in ignorance, but there is little doubt that tons of most valuable material for English history were destroyed on this occasion.

Now this is a classical instance of a tragedy that has frequently been enacted during the last halt century and is, I fear, attit being charted on a smaller scale all over the country. Rot I am glad to say that better times are comion, people are waking up, a good deal has already been done, and the very fact that this uncerting is being held to-day shews that Rutland is alive to the importance of the preservation of local records for their use as material for local history.

The great Dr. Johnson, in a discussion with the historian Robertson, is reported to have said "I wish wuch to see one branch well done, that is the history of manuers, of commou life." And the inclusion in " general" histories of chapters on the everyday life of the common man was begun in the eighteenth century, and continued by Macaulay and others in the nincteenth, till the balance of the emphasis was definitely tipped down in favour of what may be called "sociat history" by John Richard Green in his History of the English People, which by its very title implies a predominant interest in the life and doings and social development of the obscure multitude. Since his time many specialists have been at work and have produced many books on various aspects of social history. Pollock and Maitland's and Heldsworth's histories of English Law Cunningham's Growth of English Industry and Commerce, Thorold Rogers Six Centuries of Work and Wages, Secbohm's English Village Community, Vinogradoff's work on the manor, the work of Gonner and others on inclosures, the great series of volumes on English life in parish, county and borough since the revolution of 1688 by the Sidney Webbs, are a few examples showing the present trend of historical studies in this country. It has led to the exploration of a rich vein of sources which is not by any means worked out, but which owing to a variety of causes is in considerable danger of being lest or desiroyed.

Now some of these local sources had been used long before Dr. Johnsom's day in a type of local history that anffered a temporary eclipse, but which has come to life again in our own time. I refer. of course, to the great series of County Histories of which I believe the first was Dugdale's History of Warmlekshire, and of which I think one of the last of the old style and which has also been pronounced to te the best of the lot, though it is most unfortunately incomplete, is Baker's History of Northamplone shile. Most of these old County Histories are monuneuts of industry and research. The general plan they follow is to give the manorial descent or descents for each parish, and a list of the incumbents, with a few notes added about general situation, the date of inclosure and a description of the church. They usually contain a good many pedigrees of manorial families, but the authors were obviously very little interested in the history of the general aorial life of the ordinary inhabitants. But these accounts of the pariabea in our County Histories form a most useful framework all ready to band for present day writers of village history. The compilers of the County Histories were very well treated by lords of manors and the greater landowners, as a glance at the footnotes will tell you. Dugdale we know rode round England from house to house, visiting the muniment rooms, Bridges and Baker had access to most of the Important mannacript collections in Northamptonsbire, and in fact I suppose that most of the old caunty bletories are largely based on loca! material.

Another form of local history the willing of which is becoming very popolar to cay, is village history. Well done on scientific principles, with a good knowledge of the general hackground of social and economic blatory which cannot be acquited in a day, it is a very useful contribution to the general history of the country, but a good many village histories have been marred by a lack in the writers of the qualifications which I have outlined, mislcading deductions have been made from facts and a false picture painted of the past. Now this is a great pity. I would suggest that extraordinatily neeful work can be done in this liuc by not being too ambitious. If villagers would set about collecting the materials for the history of their villages they would find an enormous amount to enthra! and interest them, but I think they should wait for the synthesising and interpretation of the material collected until they are certain the right man or woman bas arrived on the scene, and the right Jeople for this soit of work don't grow on every gooseberry bush. But the collection of the material is a different matter, is a most useful and valuable lift of work, and as much of the required information exists only in the memory of old people, the sooner it is collected the better. But we cannot even claim that our generation is the originator of village history. In the thirties of last century the parson of Naseby wrote a most excellent history of his parish really from the point of view of the common man and the history of everyday things, a Look which ran into two editions, which is more than I have heard of any village hlatory written to day

The present revival of interest in local history is of course part of the general revival of small life which has led to the establishment in many counties of Rural Community Councils. In Lineotoshire last Angust the Lindsey Rural Community Council arranged a week end school of Local History attended by 25 students, about half of whom were teachers. It was patronised by the Universities of Sheffield, Hull and Nottingham, and one of the lecturers was the librarian of Reading University. I mention this to show the rest importance of a movement of this kind, and the

urgency of the work being done accurately and well if the results are to be used by scientific historians in their more general works on the social history of our country.

The need for detalled local studies of this kind is perhaps greater in Eugland than in some other countries. How dangerous generalisations about social history may be no one, I think, can know who is not fairly intimately acquainted with English rural life. How utterly different two villages lying a mile apart can be in their background, character and ontlook! One perhaps on the edge of a great forest, an 'open village' as we call it, belonging to small freeholders, or to a great landowner several miles away, the inhabitants trained to wooder(it and possibly to poaching on a systematic scale for generations—u village of this type has a free and independent character about it, which is hardly shared by its neighbour which has exlated for centuries under the tyranny or kindly surveyance (whichever you like to call it) of a scales of country squires.

The richness and individuality of village life repeat in a corporate way the richness and individuality of the linglish character. They must be taken iuto account in the writing of English social history. Such generalizations as "This was the age of the dominance of the lord of the manor "simply won't hold water when one begins to examine the witten records. Here and there, perhaps frequently, the lord was in a position to exercise domination If he chose to do so, but what about the innumerable villages in this part of England, where there were two or three manors and consequently two or three fords, and where as often as not in cases of dispute, the villagers united were likely to get the best of it? One is slmost afraid in those days of the union of benefices and the fusing by the civil authorities of particles which have looked at each other with animosity over the partit boundary for centuries, that there is a danger of the individuality of village life giving way to a dull uniformity. But I don't know. I am glad to say that I think that tocal patriotism is still very much alive. Only a year or two ago a denisken man lurching about the atreets of Higham Ferrerswhich bad a clean state for convictions of this kind for reveral years and did not want to speil its record was pushed over the houndary to be arrested in the neighbouring town of Rushden. The attempt under the recent Local Government Act to absorb the same horough into Rushden has naturally been hotly, and I am glad to say successfully, resisted.

Happily for those of its with an historical turn of mind the life of our vilfages and country towns has been reflected in the parchment and tak of in numerable written documents from the twelfth century to the present day. These documents are lying in country houses, church chests, poor law institutious, business offices, solicitors' offices, borough muniment rooms. County Councils' offices and elsewhere. Most of the official records may be considered pretty safe. They may be dusty dirty, neglected, bncatalogued, somewhat indecessible, they may be the reverse of these things, but on the whole we may take it they are in freproof accommodation under lock and key, and not likely from ignorance or hardness of heart, as has so frequently happened in the past, to be thrown out on the dust heap to make room for the records of to day. I am sorry to say that official records in parochial custody, whether eccleplastical or civil, are not so safe. They are often exposed to the dangers of fire and the more insidious dangers of damp, and there have been serious losses among them in the last century. There is a class of semi public records about which I feel very auxious, I

refer to the records of local charities. They are sometimes kept in cottages by the trustees of the charities or their clerks, who are their unwilling custodians under conditions which are the reverse of satisfactory. But the records which are in the greatest need of attention at the present time are those of country estates and this for two reasons.

One is the sad fuct that these estates, under the continuous pressure of hard times and unparalleled taxation, are constantly being broken up. The other is that by recent legislation, it is no longer necessary to hand over all the title deeds, which have accumulated for generations, when land passes listed. In the old days the doods were most carefulty gastded and handed on to a new owner as the munitlous with which he could defend the little to his estates in the legat battles of the law courts. Hence the term "muniments" and the muniment rooms where they were kept under tock and key. Now that "reet of title," as it is called, only need go back forty years at the outside, the ancient documents are often tegarded as so much useless lumber, only fit to be sold at so much a pound to the waste paper merchant, to be sold again to be boiled down into size for gilding picture frames, or to be cut up into toy drums or lamp shades. To spch base uses have we allowed the raw material of our history to be put! With the actual title deeds of a property will usually be found a large number of expired leases routels, catate accounts, maps, surveys court rolls, early chatters, correspondence - in fact, masses of material which is being needed every day, and more and more as time goes on by the general as well as the local historian,

Rut another piece of legislation, though it has done away with a very ancient and pleturesque part of our national life, the holding of manor courts, has done a great deal to stem the tide of destruction. By the Law of Property (Amendment) Act of 1928 all manoristrecords were placed in the care and superintendence of the Master of the Rolls. In Lord Hanworth, the present holder of that office we have a man who is keenly interested in the preservation of records not only of manorial, but of all records useful for history. He and his Deputy at the Public Record Office have been very active in taking steps not for the compulsory removal of manorial records to London, but by persuasion and the co-operation of such bodies as your Rutland Archæological Society, to secure the deposit of the records locally.

The provision county by county of repositories for manorial and estate records is not really a very logical scheme, because estates as each take very little cognizance of county boundaries. The great mediaval estates were exattered all over England. The large estates built up hy the new men after the Wars of the Roses were more often than not situated in many counties. By purchase, inheritance and marriage, land was accomulated in every direction. The estates of the Cecils are a case in point. Lord Exeter to day owns land in Northsmptonshire, Unncoinshire and Rutland. In another muniment room in Northants, there is a considerable quantity of Rutland records though the land to which they relate no longer forms part ofthe estate. I mention this because the collections of records relating to and reflecting the history of these estates have an entity of their own, and sould ou no account be broken up that should be deposited in one county and made accessible to atudenta from the other countries concerner. To break op these collections and distribute them piecemes, to various counties destroys the evidence for a very important aspect of economic history, the building up and management of landed estates.

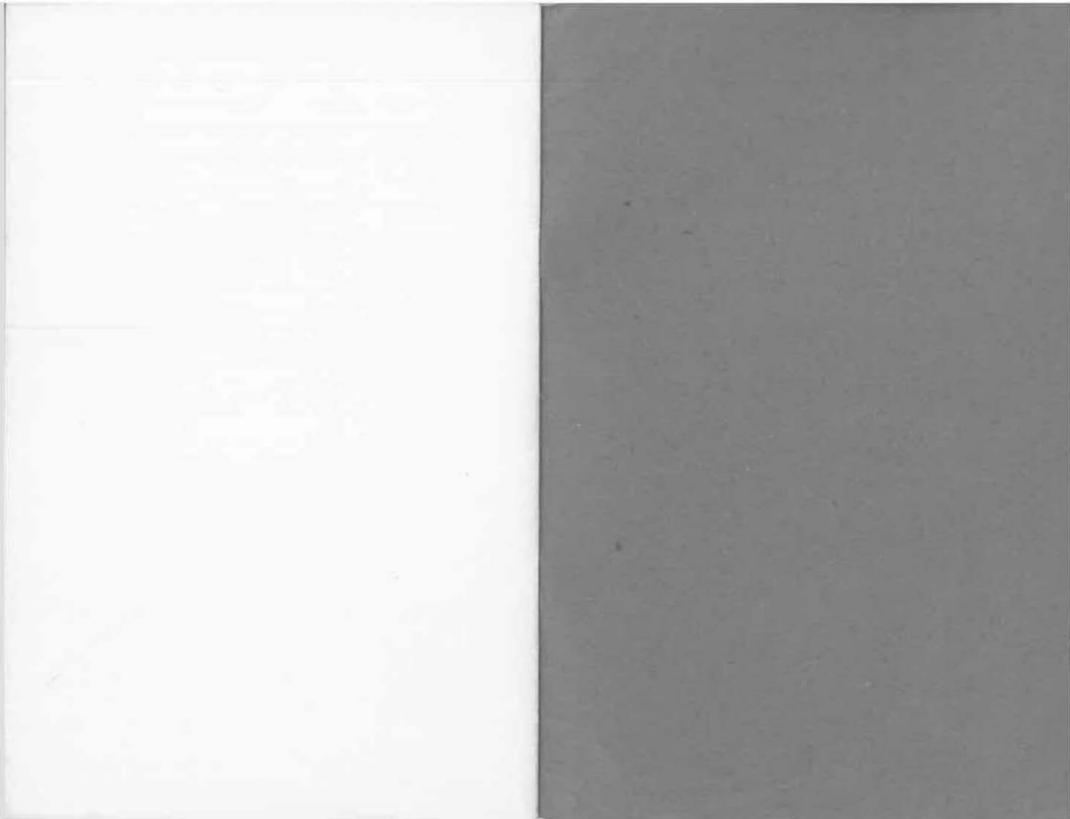
I hope that in your search for records you will not confine yourselves to manorial and estate documents. They only represent one side of our national life. Records of local administration such as those of inclosure commissions and turnpike trusts are often to be found in solicitors lumber rooms, and may well be handed over to those who will make some use of them. Parish records such as coustables account books, vestry minutes, Overseers of the Poor and Surveyora' of Highways accounts throw a vivid light on the lives of our ancestors. The passing of the Local Government Acta few years ago has placed in rather a precurious position the records. not only of the Poor Law authorities, now that many of the old workhouses where they were kept are being put to other oses, but the records of the Rural District Councils on the re-arrangement of the local areas. In Northsupptonshire the Minute Books and "ireasoures" Accounts of the old Boards of Guardians are being kept by the County Conucil, but the great bulk of the rest of the Poor Law records from 1932 to 1931 are being hauded over to the custody of the Record Society.

Business and trade records should not be neglected. Old minute and account and wages books of local trades and in instrict will one day be quite invaluable to the historian. We must remember our duty to posterity. A true historical sense realises that the past was once the commonplace present, and that the commonplace present will one day be a matter of legitimate curiosity for the historian. Within reasonable limits, therefore, we should do our best to preserve what will assist the historian of any, 2082 to reconstruct a true picture of kutland in 1832. I find it as a rule the most difficult thing in the world to persuade people that modern records with one day be interesting and important.

I will conclude by saying that there is a wider movement on foot to coordinate all the record work that is being done in the United Kingdom to-day, and to promote the great work of the preservation of records which you are taking in hand. At a Conference to be held in London on November 14th next under the auspices of the British Record Society and to be presided over by the Master of the Rolls it is buyed to form a body to be called "The British Records Association." which will consist of individual members, and also, we hope, of affiliated societies such as yours from every county in Ragland. It will be held to the Old Hall at Lincoln's lim, and will. I believe, mark a great step forward in advancing the cause which we all have so much at heart. In the meantime I wish you the best of linck in your own efforts to preserve the raw material of the history of your own county.

JOAN WAKE.

Since this address was afren, the British Records Association has come into being. The Hon. Secretaries, from whom all particulars may be obtained, are Hilary Jenkioson, Esq., F.S.A., and Dr. Irene Churchill, Institute of Historical Rescarch. Malet Street, Bluomsbury, W.C. 1. The membership fee for Societies and Institutions is £1 per annoin and for individuals 5.. The Association has a Records treestvation Section (Chairman, Miss Ethel Stokes) the headquarters of which are at 2. Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn. W.C. 2. Any information about records in dauger of dispersal or destruction, in the preservation of which the Association is ready to give practical assistance, will be gladly received by Miss Stokes.



Lee two consections to

1934.

THE TURNITY-FIRST

Annual Report

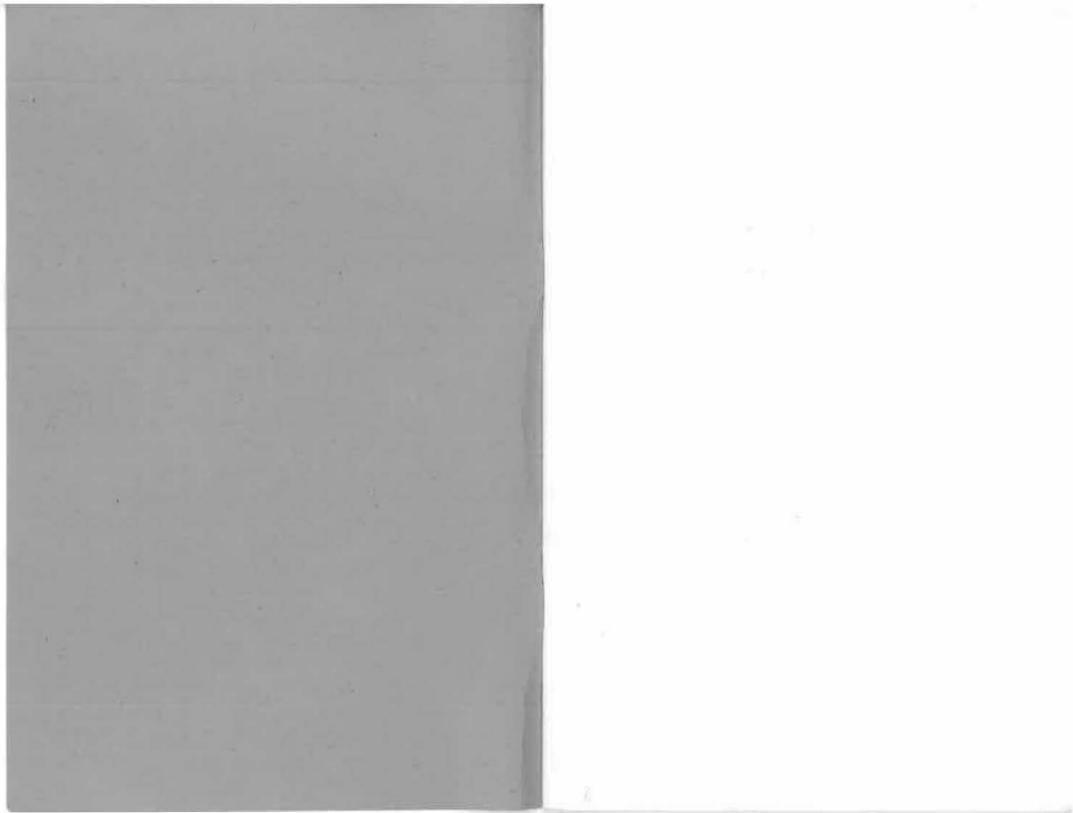
The Kutland Archeological

Natural Pistory Society

(Founded May, 1902).

STARPORDE

F. EVANT & COMPANY, PHINTERS INCOMPRES STREET





The Aussand Archaeological

, and . .

Natural History Hociety.

Office, we cleated at the Antival General Streeting on May 1216, 1933.

President.

V. B. CROWTHER-BEYNON, C.B.E., M.A., F.S.A.

Vice-Presidents.

The Rt. Hon. Colonel J. GRETTON, M.P.
W. L. SARGANT, Esq. The Rev. C. J. B. SCRIVEN, M.A.

Committee.

E. S. EDWARDS, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.Y., Lond., Chairman.
H. F. Traylen, Esq., f.S.A., f.R.L.B.A.
The Rev. Canon B. E. Foyster, M.A.
Miss Sandall.

A. R. BEAUMONT, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Ed.
The Rev. Canon R. H. Fuller yla.
The Rev. J. H. Coolly, M.A.
Miss Daniell.

Lt.-Col, E. A. R. Newman, i.m.s. (retired), y.D. The Rev. F. T. Johnson, M.A., t.c.D., R.D. Mis. Sweatman.

The Rev. W. St. GEORGE COLDWELL.

Hon. General Secretary and Treasurer.

H. F. TRAYLEY, Esq., 16 Broad Street, Stamford.

Sectional Secretaries.

Archaeology and Architecture—H. F. Traylen, Esq. Natural History—The Rev. Canon R. H. Fuller, North Luffenham Rectory, Startford.

LIST OF MEMBERS, 1933.

Mrs. Avivous	424	1222	Easten-on-the-Hill, Staniford
J. E. ANDRXW, E. Q.	***	***	Edithweston, Stamford
Rev.C. R. ANDREWS	***	***	Hulwick Rectory, Peterborough
Mrs. ANDREWS	4		
Rev. C. C. ALDEKD		444	The Vicarage Uppingham
Mrs. Alabeith	***	***	
Mrs. Hamely	848	*14	1, All Saints' Place. Stumford
Dr. A. R. BEAUMONT	***		Todor House, Uppingham
MIS. BEAUMONT			Todor Trouse, Opping.
W. H. BLISS, Esq	***	242	Raston-on the Hill Staniford
Mrs. BLISS	271	***	
Miss BANKART	400	***	Maoteu, Oukham
TIME COUNTRSS ON BANDO			Laxton Park House, Stamford
Miss J. Brackstonn	100		Clare Lodge, Staufferd
Mey C. H. BREDIE			Collyweston Rectory, Stamford
Mrs. BERRIE		***	conjwesten rectory, stannon
Rev. P. J. BRAUMONT	140	1.44	Edithwesten Rectory, Staniford
V. B. CROWTHER BEVNON	Técil	***	14. Park Roul, Herkenham, Kent
BRLIC, T. B. Esq.		Ad N	
Major C. Bury D	63.5	30	Faileigh, Uppinghant High Street, Uppingham
W. BRATTHWALTE, ISO-	1,5,657	222	
J. C. HILLING, ESC.		***	Bisbrooke, Uppingham
Wiss BARNETT	***	***	Empingham Read, Stanford
R. J. E. COYANT, Mag., M.	T2	***	20. High Street, Oakham
Rev. L. H. Cooley		0.63	Lynden Hull, Oakham
Rev. W. St. GROBER COL	DERII	4.04	Witham on the Hill, Rourne
MIB. COLDWELL,		****	Tickencole Roctory, Stunford
Rev E. C. HAVER	***	53.0	Out I = Dustany Stone 5
n e (5	***	***	Cineby Rectory, Stamford
Rev. J. L. CARTWRIGHT		***	A Car and Barrer Bullet and the
Mrs. CARTWRIGHT	(A)(4)	***	Ouncle Vicarage, Peterborough
Mrs. Corners	0.00	44.0	The Cables Stamford
11 T 12 12	644	33.4	The Suoteal Diametric
3.7/ Things 18	111	***	Tile School House, Stamford
MIS DANKIE,	***	89.0	Wistaria House, Oakham
Miss ISLA DUNKERIUV	Dawn:	***	The Hill House, Wansford
Miss GILL DUNKERLEY	444		
A. E. DIXON, Esq	9.14	***	CD Ch 35-wints CA C 1
	der	3.530	62, St. Martin's. Stamford
Mrs. DUNGEY	***	55%	36 St. Martin's. Stamford
F. C. DOIERTY FAG.	4.4		School House, Oakham
BEan Danie	4-1	***	777 30 43' 21
Mrs Dunn	***		Woodfield House, Uppingham
Rev. A. Doncan	4+0	***	Knole House Uppingham
Mrs. Duncan	199.4	F-10	(A) 1 ³ - 1 1 ² 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Miss Duncombu	MC4	500	The Old Hall, Ashwell, Cakham
Dr. E. S. LIDWARDS	***	464	The Wilderness, Empirigham,
Now Conon R E Toring	D		• akliaut
Rev Canon B. E. Foysta		***	Harringworth Vicarage, Ketlering
Mra Fovstkr	1992)	***	77
Capt. S. J. Fowler	9687	6506	Winton House, Oakham
Rev. Canon R. II. FULLER		***	North Luffenham Rectory
ar . Farana			Stamford
Mrs. Folius	***	644	49 49 49 19

LIST OF MEMBERS-montinued.

Rev. H. E. FARRELY,	(40)	***	Preston Rectory, Uppingham
Mrs. FARRELL	***	3886	
Rev. Camon 11. K. FRV	***	***	Barnack Rectory, Stamford
STRATION FOWIER, Esq.	200	445	Oakham
Mis. Fewler	***	***	H
J. GRETTON LIST. 31.1.	***	***	Stapleford Park, Melion Mowhray
Miss Catseen	***	*14	Laxton Park House, Stamford
Miss Greenwoon	200	***	St. Mary's Street. Stumford
Rev E. M. Guilford	***	***	Cottesmore Rectory, Oakham
Rev. Canoti Guilford		W34:	The Anchorage, Cottesmore,
			Oakham
MIS. GUILFORD	444		11
ARTHUR HAWLEY, Esq.			4. Cadogen Place, Loucon, S.W. 1
Miss Hoosen	444	466	18, Ruthund Terrace, Stamford
R. L. GREWMAN HEVGAR	Esq.	200 V	Great Bowden, Market Harhorough
Miss Harris			St. Peter's Hill. Stamford
RCV. J. H. R. HAMOND	Seen	***	St. Michael's Rectory, Stawford
Mrs. Hamond	200		16 9
Rev. C. H. L. HOPPER			Weekley Vicerage, Keltering
Mis. Horrer	110	49.5	3. 3. II
Miss TRONS	***	300	8. Tinwell Road, Stamford
Rev. F. T. JOHNSON	200000	4.6	Little Casterion Rectory, Staniford
Mrs Johnson	414	***	0 0
Rev. C. LAMES			Mailierwycke Rectory, Peterhoro'
Mrs. JAMES	4+4		•• •• •• •• •• ••
Rev. W. A. RAKS-JONES	***	***	St. George's Rectory, Stamford
Mrs. REES JONES	(100)	***	11 11 11
Rev Canen E. E. LAW	***	***	Empinghem Rectory, Oakham
Mrs. Law		198	12 11 11
Miss MORTDER	6.1.0	4.01	22, St George's Square, Stamford
Mrs MARRIOTT	***	444	The Hall, Tickencote, Stamford
Dr. MONTAGER			The Close, Ashwell Road, Oakham
Mrs. McEwin	144	***	Oakhani
Rev. W. A. MANDALL	1000		Whissendine Vicarage, Oakham
LieutCol. E. A. R. NXWI		-1-	North Luffenham, Stamford
Mrs. NEWMAN		***	
Miss OLIVER	FIX	***	Manton, Oakham
Mrs. l'IKDER			22, St. George's Square, Stamford
Miss PARTRIDGE			Junior School House, Oakham
Mrg. QUIRK	***	1000	Upton House, Tinwell Road,
100	2.200	71287	Staniford
D. N. ROYCE: Eag	***	***	Jerinyn Terrace, Oakham
Rev. R. E. ROBERTS			Ashwell Rectory, Oakham
Mrs. ROKERTS	25.5	200	100
Miss E. R. READ	***		41, Brooke Road, Oakham
Rev. C. J. B. SCRIVEN	***	255	4. Baileythorpe Road, Oakham
Rev Canon A. II. Svows		4.47	Ketton Vicarage, Stamford
W. J. SARGENT, Ling.	***		The School House, Oakham
Miss SANDATL		444	14, Rutland Terrace. Stamford
Mis. SWEATHAY			The Junior School House, Oakhani
O. H. SMITH. Esq	414	41.1	Langham House, Oakham
Rev. M. S. KEMMIS-SPRY			Morcott Rectory. Uppingham
Mrs. KEMMAS STRINKAN		939	
Misa E. STORY	247	200	The Red House, Oakham
Bliss E. SIMPSON	***	12.5	Tudor Hopec, Oakham
	355	1767	·

LIST OF MEMBERS-continued.

rougli ugli	1
u gl t	
u gl t	
- 6- 1	
1	
L	
ro'	
W. 3	
.,,,,,	
ord	

List of Books, etc., acquired by the Society since last Reports were published in 1933.

BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

Promodings of Congless at Fereborough June 22ud—27lh, #931.

56 LETTERS and PAPERS referting to the Barkers of Lyndon in the 17th and 18th century.

PLAN OF CORFF CASTLE, DORSET.

THE FLORA OF LEICESTERSHIRE AND RUTLAND. Ha wood and Gainsborough.

REGISTRUM ANTIQUISSIMUM, 2 volumes. Rev. Canon C. W. POSTER,

LANCASIIIRE AND CHESIIIRE BRIEFS IN A RUTLAND PARISII.

F. H. CHEETHAM. P.S.A.

CHURCH BELLS OF RUTLAND.

North

PRINTING BLOCE OF WAGONER'S TOMESTONE.

The 31st Annual Report of the

Rusland Archaeological and Natural History Society.

The total number of Members during the year 1933 was 114; 14 were elected, II resigned and 3 had died.

The Statement of Accounts for 1933 shews a credit balance of £33 17s. 5\d. This Statement has been audited by Mr. F. M. Walker, of Stamford.

In addition to the Annual Meeting, held at Whissendine, 6 other excursions were held during the summer; 6 Churches—Lincoln Cathedral, Crowland Abbey, Rockingham Castle and Lyveden Old Building being visited, whilst an independent excursion was arranged to Compton Wynyates. Four indoor meetings were also held during the year.

The Annual Meeting was field in the Village Institute, Whissendine, on May 4th, when Dr. Edwards presided over an attendance of about 30.

The Office-holders were elected en bloc.

Mr. Arthur Hawley was elected as a Vice-President of the Society.

The Report for the year 1932 and the Statement of Accounts were adopted.

EXCURSIONS

1933.	PLACES VISITIO			GUIDES.
May 4th.	-Annual Meeting Whissendine Chutch	***		H. F. Ttaylen, Leg., and the Rev. W. A. Mandall,
May 17th	Stoke Dry Church Stockerston Church	101	}	H. F. Traylen, Rist).
June 14th	-Lincoln Cathedral	***		Verger.
July 6th.	-Rockingham Castle	578		Honble, Mrs. Culme-Seymour.
July 19th	- Compton Wynyates			Independent Excursion.
July 20th.	Lyveden Old Building Southwick Chao:b	***		Rev. Canon B. E. Foyster. Mrs. Capron & R. Capron, Eaq.
Aug. 1st-	-Morket Overton Church South Witham Church	101	}	II. F. Traylen, Esq.
Sept. 28th-	Cowland Abbey			Rev. G. D. K. Clewes, M.A.

INDOOR MEETINGS.

TITIE OF LECTURE.

LHCTURKE.

Jan. 18th.- Whe Knights of St. John ... W. L. Sergant, Esq., M.A.

Feb. 15th .- The Royal Residences of

Northamptonshire" W. T. Mellowes, Hsq.,

F.S. 1., I.1. B.

Nov. 29th. "The Siege Money of the

Civil War" ... V. B. Crowther-Beynon, Esq.,

F.S.A.

Dec. 13th .-- "The Great Pyramid"

... The Rev. Canon I. E. Law.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR 1933.

....

lieceipts.			+	Expenses.		
£	5			£	٤.	d.
Bilance in hand 34	4	31		Printing Notices and	10	1
Members Subscriptions 29	-	0		Stationery 11		
Paymenta for Excursiona 9	6	δ		Poetage und Telephone 5		
Profit on Tea, Dec. 13th	Ð	0		Nice Insurance of Librury	11	В
Sale of Magazines	1	0		Him of Ronans for Lee-		
Interest on War Loan 1	15	•		tures, etc 4	.5	O
Ran suliaterest	3	d		Hire of Cars 11	10	0
	_	_		Clerical Assistance 2	2	0
				Auditor's Pee	10	
				Donation to Carlby		_
				Church 5		0
				Donation to liekencute		~
				Church Bells 1	1	0
				CHRICH POLIS 1	1	v
				F- 22		-
					18	1
				Balance at Bank and in		
				Treasnrer's Hands 33	17	5 1
025	16	427		£75	16	G1
£ 75	10	-9		~~~	- 3	20
						1 12

Audited with the Books and Vouchers and found correct, 6/2/84.

F. M. WALKER, Auditor, Stamford.

Stoke Dry Church, Rutland.

Paper on the Columns of the Chancel, read by the Rector (Rev. A. K. Pavey) before the Rutland Archæological and Natural History Society, July 28th. 1921.

THESE remarks on this Church shottld be considered as additional to the paper read at a meeting of this Society on July 19th, 1905, by the then Rector, Rev. G. Thurston.

He refers to the two shalts of the Chancel Piece as an interesting relic of the original Normso Church, to which I shall refer later, and to the South Aisle and South Chantry Chapel. With reference to these two latter and especially to the roof of the Chantry Chapel though this was constructed towards the end of the 16th century, it retains the original pitch of the 13th century roof, as is evident, since it follows the slope of the 13th century gable of the Chapel. The initials K.D. and the date 1574 occur on the collars of the principal ratios, showing that the reconstruction was due to Sir Kenelm Digby, whose massive tomb slands against the South wall of the Chancel within the Altar rails. This date—1674—also occurs on the Eastern jamb of the South door—about 2 feet from the ground—showing that there was a certain amount of rebuilding done there, whether it were at that date or that it is the date when the porch was built.

In the Chantry Chapel itself are Frencoen of the 13th century on the South will, depicting S. Christopher bearing the Infant Christ and crossing the ford with its fishes and broken pots; a figure of a mermail may have appeared on the left of the figure, as a hand appears. Next to it on the Dastern side is the Martyrdom of S. Edmund, who was killed by the Danes when he was king of Bast Anglia in A.D. 670, and now commemorated in our Kalendar on November 20th. The figure of the king is crowned and tied to a tree with many arrows fixed into his body. On either side is a man armed with bow and arrow and ready to let loose another arrow. On the Western jamb of the South window is a central figure draped with a white cloth round his naked borry and a figure on either side clothed, the one on the right having over his shoulder the head of a fish. This may be gome scene in Our Lard's life, when S. Peter and S. John were present, either at the Transfiguration of at the raising of LAMBER. On the opposite joint of the same window is a crowned we man's head yelled with the remains, apparently, of the conventional lily. This seems to represent the Corquinion of the Virgin, but so little remains or can be seen only in a hight light, that some other incident may be intended. However, over the Piscina is a simple motive proclaiming the Chapel was dedicated to B.V. M., as the capital letter. M-is drawn within a triangle, which motive is repeated in the design in the contrary form—the capital letter M and the

triangly being upside down. This fitly represents life (eaching of The Incarnation through the Union of the Divine (by the use of the triangle) with the human (by the use of the Virgin's Initial). Below and just on the right of the head of the Pischia is a simple Cross drawn on the plaster by a pair of compasses, so forming a Multise Cross, either of the 19th rentory of of the 16th, when he Chapet was reconstructed. The other Preses on the West end of the North wall of the Chantry is not clear enough to assign my scene to it. Of the Frescoes on the liest wall of the Chancel, sufficient can be seen of the one on the North side to show the Martyrdom of S. Andrew is intended. He is tied to his Cross, and below is to be seen a person carrying what may be called a cottage loaf. This may represent the fad, whom S. Andrew found with the tive bartey loaves, through the blessing of which the 5,000 were fed. Here he is with one of them, and fitty takes his place where the bread is still blessed and broken. On the other side is a Fresco of different dates super imposed over another, which makes it very difficult to understand; at the bottom in a small picture is certainly the Angel Gabriel coming to the B.V.M., whose deprecation hand can still be seen. The Prescoes over the arches of the Nave are difficult to follow, Coats of urms appear and also texts of Scripture, but so little is left that it is difficult to read on to make out their meaning.

I now come to the shafts of the Chancel Pillars. At first they appear as a medley of beasts, birds and ceptiles with human beings. These rolehings have been shown to some well-known Antiquaries in London, who can give little help, but they agree that the date for them is A.D. 1130. What light I may he able to give, and I have releared it to authority in the matter, has come from a select sermon, i.e. "The Hope of Man" (1917-1919). preached before the University of Oxford by the Dean of Winchester, lately Archdeseun of Northampton. He compares the reading of the A.V. of the Bible with the Latin Volgate. Where we read the words of Our Lord "And 1 if I be lifted up, will draw all men unto Me "the Volgute reals "All things," Then he continues: "There is a strange fancy of the Middle Agea which you may trace in the curious way men thought in the wouth of the world, back to the farthest and most unlikely sources. It canght up aid meditated on this text, and hunted for illustrations of it in the world it knew, in unture and in books. When you read the Meditations of the great Saint and thinker among our Archbishops, Auselm the Borgandian (b. 1033-d. 1109 present at Council at Rockingham 1095) you womler to find him addressing Our Lord in prover as " Ferthose Panthera" -besotiful Panther- a strange sound to modern eats. The history of the expression illustrates the pertinacity and the perverseness with which in the childhood of the Church-and no one can say that such qualities are absent from the work of all commentators to day-men sought to expound and illustrate the menning of Holy Writ. The medieval writers revelled in had etymology, and on its precurious foundation built the most eluberate achemes of instruction. (If we would understand these carvings we must de the same and notice that the date of these carvings are of the age of St. Angelm),

S. Isidore of Seville says that the Panther is the friend of every animal, as its mane tells you—Fan: every. Thera: animal, except the Dragon. The panther rejuices in the company of the brasts and draws them all to him. Other writers give similar accounts. In High of S. Victor we find the story at its climax. He gives a long description of the panther, quoting the earlier writers, notably Pliny and S. Isidone, and declares that the animal, when it has satisted itself, sleeps for three days and then misses and

roars, wherehy il produces an odonr of grent sweetness. Then all the other accounts (except the dragon, which is overcome by the odour and remains motionless) gather to it and follow it whitherseever it goes. And then the application. So Our Lord, the true Panther, draws to Himself the whole human race, which had been captured by the Devil and put under the power of Death. He descended to earth with the sweet savour of His linearnalism, and captured us who follow the Lamb wheresoever He goeth.

So the first allegarious has its way, and the sweet savour which

Incarnation, and captured us who follow the Lamb wheresoever He goeth. . . . So the foror allegoricus has its way, and the sweet savour Which has been the symbol of Divinity from the Christian days till it survives in the offour of sauctity of the Middle Ages-the "odorausvissiums eromullis martyrum prorumpens," which Benedict of Peterborough knows to have revenled the relies of S Amphibulas-is traced to the Suviour who is ehiofest among ten thousand and altogether lovely" Ey this rather long extract one is put in possession of the use made of Natural History in the 12th century, to which this carving helongs, and this agrees with the flate A.D. 1130, which connectent authorities have given to it. Let us now trace the tigures. In the centre of the column on the North side stands the Panther and below him is the Dragon, winged and venemous. As if to intensify the meaning, below the Drugon lies the knotted snake of Saxon daye .. Jor mungan or the Midgard Worm, the type of evil. The l'anther has evidently risen from his three days' sleep and stands rearing. whereby he produces an offour of great awaretness. In a conventional way the breath is shown coming out of his mouth. On the left of the figure of the Panther is un animal Iving with its back to the wall and facing the Dragou. It possesses six feet and has spots on its back, and carries in its mouth a representation of what may be its breath. This animal may be a Salamander, and is described as a large lizard which does not fear five but puts it out by passing into it and typifies the righteous man, who is not consumed by the fires of luxury and lust, but extinguishes them. (It is therefore facing the Dragou). With regard to the spots, it is said this fabulous and foundlable lizard has been reduced by a more careful observation to a small floglike reptile with rows of trheicules on its side, which secrete a milky poisonous finld to sufficient quantities to extluguish a live coal and alightly to retard the action of fire. The animal on the opposite or Eastern side seems to be a representation of the livard, which in old Natural Histories is said, when it gets old, to creep into the crevice of a wall looking towards the East and to stretch out its head to the rising sun, whose rays restore its sight. "In like manner, () man, thou who hast on the old garment and the eyes of whose heart are obscured, seek the wall of help and watch there until the san of righteousness, which the prophet calls the Dayspring, rises with heating power and removes thy spiritual blindness." Representation of the Lizard running along a wall or peeping one of solile chink in it, either sculptored to stone or carried in wood, are not necommon in mediaval churches, especially among the decoration of the Chancel. (This is so here). Its presence is due to the significance as s symbol of the regeneraling and illuminating influence of the Gospel. (This agrees with the symbolism of the Pancher and the Salamander).

With regard to the beast on the left side, just above the figure of the Panther, one would be inclined to judge from the curious shape of its feet that it is meant for a representation of a Rhinoceios. The symbolism of good connected with it is that it represents the pions recluse, who has renounced the world, because it loves to dwell alone and remote from its find. Thegroup of figures above the Panther scent to centre in the hideous loce of a creature with one car and with savolfa of a conventional tree issuing out of its mouth. Upon the end of the scroll fa a bird, apparently

an eagle, on the left side of the head. The seroll on the light side proceeds upwards and includes two human figures, that ou the right evidently intended for a woman; that on the left for a man, who is eating of the tree, which forms part of the scroll issuing from the mouth of the one sared figure below. Surely this is a symbolism of the Temptation to avoid which the Panther's breath is an antidote. The hideous head is Satan. The ranke is a type of one striving against templution. Aristotle, in his Natural History, relates that the upper heak of very old cagles grow so long as to prevent them from cating and to cause them to die of hunger. In the Greek version of the Physiologus of the 12th century (the date of this sculpture), the author as ds that in order to remedy this exil and to evert this danger, the eagle breaks of the superfluity of its heak against a store, a statement which is adduced by homilie sand executists to prove that the rock of salvation is the only cure for the growth of carnal-mindedness, and the sole means of preventing spiritual starvation. The figure does not show whether the earle tus succeeded in doing this or whether it is in the act of doing so. So far as the human figures are concerned, it is evident that Eve on the right has embraced the anggestion of the Serpent on the right of the sculpture, whilst Adam on the left is tasting of the tree and in consequence of that act has to work, in that he is cativing a kid or some anunal, which may be for food or for sacrifice. With regard to the three figures above the man and woman, viz., (, devilish looking creature, a bird with outspread wings and a small bird, apparently falling clown. I must confess one is rather in difficulties to find a su table interpretation. Does it represent a fight? If so, what is it about? There is a curious stroke of earved stone between them; and the eagle is a sign of strength, as one finds in the words of Isniah: "They shall mount up with wings like earles" But the only mention one can find in Mr. Evans hook on "Firmal Symbolism in Ecclesiastical Architectore" of a fight for a stone or lewel is one of quillium with one eyed med. The emerald is the jewel and symbolizes the freshness and vigour (hy its green colour of the herhs) of Christian piety as exposed to the coldness and barrenness of infidelity; for the emerald is notive to a cold and and region. The difficulty is that the griffin's apponent is a bird and not a one eved man. At Ridlington over the doorway is a griffin fighting a lion-a beast of Strength. (Collins, p. 186). The griffin lives in the deserts, where there is nothing to eat; and this agrees with the idea as being a place for the emerate to be found. A writer says: In heraldry and in the Bestiaries (i.e. the accounts of fabulous creatures and their symbolism; the griffin has the forepart, beak and claws of au carrie and the hinderport of a lion, but the architectural examples are more like animals than hirds. This is so here. However, there is another heast, which is found as early us the 12th centory (which is our date) and is called The Amphishmus. It is a serpent in varying forms that can move both ways as its name tuplies, and has a head in its tail. The description of it is this: - (Archeolog, Journal, Dec. 1910. 2nd setles, Vol. 27, No. 4, page 287). The Amphishiena has a head with cars and a braked noise, two poorly developed legs and a serpentine hody, terminating in alother head. Round the neck and along its body is a row of little spots or pellets. It has no wings proper, but fin like projections. This seems to satisfy our carving in some degree but the tail has no lead, but only a floriated appendage enting in a sting for which purpose no doubt the head was used as the beasts of the Apocalypse had the stings in fheir tails. It is at least an emblem of evil in every form and is fighting for the possession of the lewel of Christian Picty Beside the Lagle is a sinuler bird, perhaps a vottng eagle. The eagle is spoken of as renewing its youth by falling flown, so this young birt in the act of falling gives additional reason for the symbol of renewed strength for good to tight

against coil for the possession of the jewel of the freshness of Christian Frety. There may be another interpretation, but this is the best one can offer.

Still higher up and on the Capital of the column is the crowning effort of Our Lord to conquer in this fight. The figure arrayed in Eucharistic vestments and carrying an altar with the five marks on it representing his five wounds, represents 11im as the Priest who offers in Himself the Great Sacrifice for Human Sin. The Cross on which this was attained is over the left shoulder of the figure. For where ever the Gross is there is the Christ. Carrying out this symbolism with regard to all followers of the Crucified, the Swan is given on the left side, as representing the Martyrs, who suffered for Christ, because it sings with its dying breath. (Colling, p. 137). It represents therefore a type of martyrdom and Christian resignation (ib. p. 142). To show the death of the Swan, the head is represented upride down. Further to the left sud above the figure of the dying Swap is another animal, evidently a lion, and above it a small cross. Delow it is another animal, curled use, as if in sleep. The best interpretation is from Mr. Frans' book (p. 81). The Physiologus begins with the lion, and adduces three characteristics of the king of beasts. First, when he per celves that the hunters are pursuing, he obliterates his track with his tail, so that he cannot be traced to his lair. In like mimner Our Seviour, the lien of the tribe of Judah, concealed all traces of His Godhead, when He descended to the earth and entered into the wmnh of the Virgin Mary, Secondly, the lieu always sleeps with his eyes open: an Our Lord slept with His body on the Cross, but awoke at the right transl of the Father. The third characteristic does not concern us here. So much for the column on the North side of the Chancel Arch. The North was considered the abode of Salsn, and in our country it was there that he was over-come, The Gospel is read on the North side of the Altar, and st one time towards the North. The North Entrance of the Church was called the Davil's Door, so on the North column herewe have the conqueet of Our Lord over Satsu.

This leads on to the column on the South side of the Chancel Arch, where one may expect to find the effects of this conquest. As sowe do. It is a species of cause and effect. Again the Panther is the central figure, but his breath is not represented as on the other column. That was the cause, now the effect is that all should connecte Him, and so they do. One might label this column with the word "Veuite!" The man ringing the Dell is certainly a call; though the Bell was also used for the purpose of driving away evil spirets.

From the side of the Panther arises a conventional seroll, as on the other cotumn, to depict the sweet smell, and this is drawing the hirds. The figure above the head of the Fauther may be an eagle from the clawshaped foot. The other hird is doubtless a Dove, from the ring marked round its neck, which amongst its other parts and their symbolism, is the "encircling sweetness of the Divine Word" (p. 77. Evans). The attitude of the Panther is one of action. Further up is another Dove, with the ring round its neck, and an animal, unidentified, both of which seem drawn towards the figure of the Panther. The figure of the unknown snimal is peculiar. As it specars, the attitude is one of reverence. They have answered the call and are coming. Thus the Bell is the call to come. Rut as is likely, some will take the opposite course, and so on the left is given an apelike creature, which is not being drawn towards the Panther. On

the other hand, the Bett is used forexercism. Thus the Demon with the Assishaped head on the right hand is running away from the sound of the Beli.

On the left side beside the figure of the Man pulling the Bell are two figures allove one another. The lower one is a Chernb with a Message, contained in a book, which be holds. Again 'Venite'—'come" in answerten the Message. The figure of solid at the top is no doubt meant for a Cock, perching on or holding solock, much like the Gospels of the 12th century and earlier, with four knobs on the outer cover, here shown as four dots. The symbolism of the cock is this (Evans p. 162) "The cock typifies both vigilance and liberality, because it is always on the witch, and when it finds anything, it does not cut it, but adds the here together and divides it among them. In like manuer the preucher should distribute among his flock the kernels of Divine Truth, which he discovers in Holy-Writ, picking them into pieces in order that they may be more rendily taken in and digested."

We must now take in order the figures below the I'anther.

Two winged figures appearwith voluted tails and are evidently intended for Griffins. They represent the Demons, who separate souls from the infinence of the Panther. On the left is a figure of a woman apparently holding some flower in her light hand and a Dog in her left. The Dog, in such company as follows, is doubtless a symbolism of the Devil. For on the left hand is a figure of a Merinaid or Syren, whose appearance typifies a source of temptation to evil, by calling people towards spiritual danger.

Further below in the right-hand corner is a figure of a Peacock. The beauty of the Peacock is proverbial, as well as the legend of its immortality. But, se a writer explains (Evens, p. 311), the Christian moralist, in his condemnation of ull sensual beanly as diabolical in its origin and influence, prefers in general to indicate and emphasize the imperfections and less sttractive features of the hird, which it endeavours to conceal under its showy qualities. Of the figure in the left hand corner a head with a serol coming out of its mouth—and with a special mark above its head, is the Devil hunself. For from him proceed, and are with him ag in strendander the various forms of the other creatures to be seen in this lower panel. This figure is interesting in that before 1000 A.D. the Devil was not a prominent figure in Church Architecture or Sculpture. But as the liftlenium in A D. 1000 drew nesr, people considered more especially the types of Our Lord and His crawing power, as in the case of the Panther, or His summons as in the case of the Rell, Cock and Cherub (Evans, p. 383). And so we find the Deal and his acorytes making their appearance in the 10th and the beginning of the 11th century on the capitals and friezes, the door ways and bediments of our Churches. Thus the Devil with the mark of the beast comes to us from the early part of the 12th. century, i.e. A.D 1130. It is to be noted that the right or western side of the base of this column at the South Side is original.

Dooxs:—Animal Symbolism in Ecclesistical Architecture, by E. E. Ilvans (Heinemann, 1896).

Symbolism of Animals and Birds, represented in English Church Architecture, A. II. Collius (Fitman & Sons) 1913.

Mr. Jamison - Sacred and Legendary Art.

Southwick Hall.

THE Manor House of Southwick, or Knyvet's Pface, as it was sometimes called in contemporary documents, was built in the first half of the 14th century, either by Sir John Kuyvet, who was Justice of Common Pleas in 1261, thief Justice of the King's Bench in 1865 and Lord Chancellor in 1272, and died in 1881, or, perhaps more probably by his father, Richard Knyvet, who held the manor in 1224 and was Custos of the Forest of Cliffe.

In the Chapel windows are the Arms of the De Bohuns, Earls of Northampton and of the Montforia, Esrons of Beldesert, in Warwicksbire, fendal overlords of Southwick. In 1351 the last Lord Montfort died, and the same year the Earl of Northampton succeeder, to the Esrldoms of Hereford and Essex and dropped the difference of 3 mullets sable, which spear in the Arms at Southwick. This dates the stained glass in the Chapel before 1351. The Arms of Sir John Enyvet and Eleanor Basset of Weldon, his wife, appear on the Church Tower. Of the Enyvet Manor House, there remain the Chapel and Crypt, a turret and three rooms adjoining the Chapel in the south west corner of the house, and a tower and three rooms in the north side of the house.

The Lord Chancellor's grandson, John Knyvet, married Elizabeth Clifton, the heijess of Buckenham, in Norfolk, which became the principal seat of the Knyvets, and Southwick was sold about 1450 to John Lynne, a merchant of London, who had married John Knyvet's sister, John.

John Knyvet's daughter married another citizen of London, Sir Henry Colet, and was the mother of John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's, the friend of Ecasmus.

Southwick was the holte of the Lvnn family for the aext four cecturiee. In the middle of Elizabeth's reign the main part of the house, including the hall, was rebuilt by George Lyuu. His building bears the dute 1571 and 1580. He was a torah bearer at the Funeral of Mary Queen of Scots in 1587. A century and a half later, another George Lynn (1676 to 1742) multiple observations of the Eclipses of Jupiter's satellites at Southwick with a thirteen foot telescope in the years 1724-6 and 1730-5, and laid his results before the Royal Society. He, or his son of the same name, was a friend of William Law, 'the greatest Euglish devotional writer of the eighteenth century.'

His younger brother, Walter, was a doctor and inventor of some note. His work won the approval of Sir Issae Newton and Sir Christopher Wren. The last of the Lynns in the male line, George Lynn the younger (1707 to 1758) made considerable attentions and additions to the house. It is responsible for the Adams' woodwork. His monument in the Chutch is

said to ture been the last work of Roubilline. On the death of his sister, who married a Rector of Benefield, the estate pussed to various cousins, who successively took the name of Lynn; and was finally sold to George Capron, of Stoke Doyle, who had inherited the property of his cousin, Rev. John Shukbungh, of Bourton-upon-Dunamoor, Warwickshire, a descendant of William Lynn, of Southwick (d. 1512), whose daughter. Ambrey, married Sir Richard Gresham and was mother of Sir Thomas Gresham, the founder of the Royal Exchange, Sir John Gresham and Christian Gresham, who married Sir John Thynne, the builder of Longlest House, Wiltshire, From this marriage descended the Viscount Weymouth who befriended Bishop Ken at Longlest after his deprivation, and Rev. John Shukhurgh (mentioned above). Another branch of the Lynn tamily settled in Cambridgeshire, and Oliver Cromwell's mother was the widow of one of the Causbridgeshire Lynns.

Their relations at Southwick were supported of Archbishop Land and it is not very likely that Cromwell ever came to the house. Dam Colet, Sir Thomas Grestian, possibly Sir Walter Raleigh, who married a consin, and William Law—these, we may picture as visitors to the house. And if Mmy Queen of Scots never came over from Potheringhay to Southwick, it is at least certain that the Squire of Southwick took part in her funeral and was probably not unknown to her during the last tragic months of her life.

The above account is contributed by the Roy, Ronald Shukburgh Cupron.

16

The Wagoner's Tombstone.

SRND you a photograph of the "Wagoner's Tombstone" at Bisbrooks, in Rullandshire. It is a tall, weather beaten stone alab, and on it is corved a farm wagon drawn by four horses in single file. At the near side is the wagoner with a slouched bat sud enrying a long cart whip. Sundry latter tumble down fences show a lane, while in the background is a church tower.



Henroducki by coursesy of "Cointry Effe,"

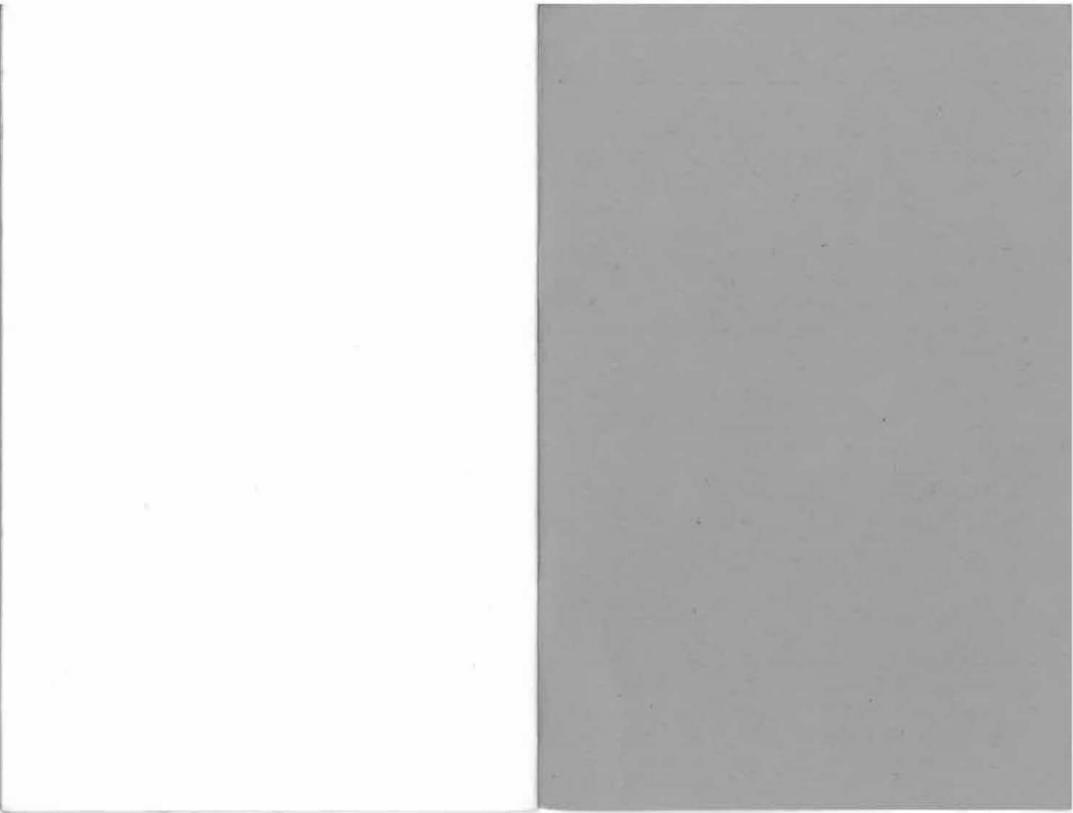
The inscription is on a stone eval, but a great part of it is so weatherworn as to be undecipherable. I am indebted to Mr. Crowther Beyuen for the full inscription, which is as follows:

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF NATHANIEL CLARKE, Who died Junuary 27, 1813, Agest 74 years

> Here lies the body of Nathaniel Clarke, Who never cid no harm in fight or dark; But in his Blessed horses taken great delight, And often turvel ed with them by day and night.

That the instructions were very precise is shown by the causing in the council each side of the oval, in which furming implements are depicted "saltaire wise". F. J. Erskere,





1936.

THE THIRTY-SECOND & THIRTY-THIRD

Annual Reports

of

The Rutland Archaeological

and

Natural Flistory Society

(Founded May, 1902).

OAKHAM:

CHAS, MATKIN, PRINTER, HIGH STREET,

The Rutland Archaeological

. . and . .

Natural Flistory Society.

• There's elected at the Annual General Meeting
• n 16th May, 1934.

President.

V. B. CROWTHER-BRYNON, C.B.E., M.A., F.S.A.

Vice-Presidents.

The Rt. Hon. Colonel J. Gretton, M.P. W. L. Sargant, M.A. The Rev. C. J. B. Scriven, M.A.

Committee.

E. S. EDWARDS, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond., Chairman, H. F. Traylen, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.

The Rev. Canon B. E. Foyster, M.A.

Miss Sandall.

A. R. BEAUMONT, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Ed.
The Rev. Canon R. H. Fuller, M.A.
The Rev. L. H. Cooley, M.A.
Miss Daniell.

Lt.-Col. E. A. R. NEWMAN, I.M.S., (retired), M.D.
The Rev. F. T. Johnson, M.A., T.C.D., R.D.
Major C. Bland.

The Rev. Canon E. E. LAW, B.A.

Hon. General Secretary and Treasurer.

H. F. TRAVLEN, Esq., 16, Broad Street, Stamford.

Sectional Secretaries.

Archaeology and Architectur. H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq. 16, Broad Street, Stamford.

Natural History. The Rev. Canon R. H. Fuller, North Luifenham Rectory, Stamford.

The 32nd Annual Report of the
Rutland Archaeological and Natural History Society.
1934.

The total number of Members during the year 1934 was 111; 16 were elected and 19 resigned.

The Annual Statement of Accounts for 1934 shews a credit balance of £31 19s. $11\frac{1}{2}$ d. This Statement has been audited by Mr. F. M. Walker, of Stamford.

In addition to the Annual Meeting, held at Preston Village Hall, 6 other excursions were held during the summer; 6 Churches, Ely Cathedral, Belvoir Castle, Apethorpe Hall and Gardens and the Ketton Cement Works being visited.

Three indoor Meetings were also held during the year.

The Annual Meeting was held in the Village Hall Preston, on May, 16th, 1934, when Dr. Edwards presided over an attendance of about 20.

The Office holders were elected *en bloc* with the exception of Mrs. Sweatman, resigned, and Major C. Bland of Uppingham was elected a Member of the Committee in her place; also Canon Law in the place of Reverend W. St. G. Coldwell, resigned.

The Report for the year 1933 and the Statement of Accounts were adopted.

EXCURSIONS.

DATE. PLACE VISITED.	GUIDE.
June 6th—Ely Cathedral	Official Guide.
June 20th-Spalding, and Weston Churches	Curate Incumbent.
July 11th—Apethorpe Hall and Gard Apethorpe Church	ens Official Guide. Canon Foyster.
July 25th—Belvoir Castle	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Aug. 1st_Earls Barton Church Weltingborough Church	Verger. Rector.
Sept. 26th—Ketton Church	Rev. L. R. L. Donaldson, B.A.
Ketton Cement Works	Directors of Thomas Ward & Son.
INDOOR M	IEETINGS.
Dec. 11th—"The Order of the Garter it's connection with St. Geo Church, Stamford	
Jan. 18th—" Cluniac Priories of Engla	and" W. T. Meliows, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., LL.B.
Feb. 26th—"Hereward the Saxon"	Mr. H. J. M●ore.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR 1934.

Receipts.	Expenses. £ s. d.
£ s. d.	Printing Notices and
Balance in hand 33 17 53	Stationery 6 3 9
Members' Subscriptions 25 12 3	Advertising Lecture 7 0
Paid to Bank direct 5 0	Postage and Telephone 5 19 3
Payment for excursions 6 13 6	Fire Insurance of Library 5 0
Interest on War Loan 1 15 0	Hire of Rooms, Lectures, etc. and Lanterns 5 8 9
Bank Interest 1 6	etc. and Lanterns 5 8 9 Hire of Cars 11 5 6
9	Clerical Assistance 2 2 0
	Auditor's Fees 10 6
	Donation to Withcote Glass 2 0 0
	Purchase of Books 1 15 0
a la	Subscription over-paid
	and returned 10 0
	Cheque Book 5 0
	36 11 9
	Balance at Bank 31 12
	Balance Petty Cash 11
£68 4 8½	£68 4 8
200 4 82	200 4 0

Audited with the Books and Vouchers and found correct,

F. M. WALKER, Auditor, Stamford.

The 33rd Annual Report of the Rutland Archaeological and Natural History Society 1935.

The total number of Members during the year 1935 was 110; 7 were elected and 8 resigned.

The Annual Statement of Accounts for 1935 shews a credit balance of £10 6s. 9d. This Statement has been audited by Mr. F. M. Walker of Stamford.

In addition to the Annual Meeting held at Stamford, 5 other excursions were held during the summer; 8 Churches, Tattershall Castle, Burghley House, Castle Rising and the Excavations at Alstoe were visited.

One indoor meeting was also held during the year.

The Annual Meeting was held at Ye • lde Barn, Stamford, on May 8th, when Dr. Edwards presided over an attendance of about 36.

The Office holders were elected en bloc.

The Report for the year 1934 and the Statement of Accounts were adopted.

EXCURSIONS.

DATE.	PLACE VISITE	ED.	GUIDE.	
May	Dunghlare House	}	H. F. Traylen, F.S.A	, F.R.I.B. <u>4</u> .
June	Watterchall Church		Official Guide. Churchwarden.	
June 2	20th King's Lynn Churches Castle Rising	S xev	H. F. Traylon, F.S.A Official Guide.	., F.R.I.B A,
	3rd—Melbourn Church Ashby De La Zouch Ashby De La Zouch	Castle	Agent to the Estat Rev. H. D. Hanfor Official Guide.	d.
July 2	24th—Irthlingborough Church Higham Ferrers Chur Rushden Church	ch}	H. F. Traylen, F.S.A	L., F.R.I.B.A.
Aug. to 2	8th 23rd—Alstoc Farm Excavati	ons	G. C. Dunning, F.s.	a.

INDOOR MEETINGS.

Jan. 15th—A Mediæval Bailley Fortress on G. C. Dunning, F.S.A.

List of Books acquired by the Society since last Reports were published in 1934.

PHOTO COPY OF CONVEYANCE, HOUSE IN STAR LANE, STAMFORD, TO ST. GEORGE'S PARISH, 1338.

Presented by the Reverend W. A. Rees-Jones, B.Sc., M.A., Rector.

THE SWAN MARKS OF NORTHANTS, LEICESTERSHIRE AND RUTLAND.

N. F. Ticehurst, O.B.E., M.A., F.R.C.S.

WRIGHT'S RUTLAND. 1684,

Presented to the Society by Lt.-Col. E. A. R. Newman.

ALSTOE MOUNT.

Slides, Plans, Reports and Details of Pottery. G. C. Dunning, Esq., F.S.A.

REPORTS ON MANUSCRIPTS AT BURLEY, 2 Volumes. Historical Manuscripts Commission.

The Library is housed in the office of Messrs. Traylen & Lenton, 16, Broad Street, Stamford, where books can be borrowed by members at any time.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR 1935

STATEMENT OF A	CCOUNTS FOR 1933.	
Receipts.	Expenses.	
& s. d. Balance in hand 31 12 111	Printing Reports, Notices	d.
Members' Subscriptions 22 0 0	and Stationery 13 7	3
Paid to Bank direct 5 0	Postage and Telephone 5 10	
Payments for excursions 6 2 0	Fire Insurance of Library 5	
Interest on War Loan 1 15 0	Burglary ditto 10	-
Sale of Magazines 1 14 3	Hire of Rooms for Lectures,	U
cate of magazines 1 14 5	Meetings, etc. & Lanterns 2 17	6
	Hire of Cars 15 19	
	Clerical Assistance 2 2	
		6
	20 14 15 15 15	0
	Cheque Book 15	
and the second s	Photographs of Toll Bars 1 1	ő
	Donations to Alstoe Farm	U
	excavations 10 0	0
	53 2	51
	Balance at Bank and in	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Treasurer's hand 10 6	9
£63 9 2½	£63 9	21
		-

Audited with the Books and Vouchers and found correct,

F. M. WALKER, Auditor, Stamford.

THE THIRTY-FOURTH, THIRTY-FIFTH & THIRTY-SIXTH

Annual Reports

of

The Rutland Archaeological

Natural Isistory Society

(Founded May, 1902).

OAKHAM:

CHAS MATRIN, PRINTER HIGH STREET,

The Rutland Archaeological

. . and . .

Natural Mistory Society.

34th Annual Report for 1936.

Officers elected at the Annual Meeting.

President.

V. B. CROWTHER-BEYNON, Esq., C.B.E., M.A., F.S.A.

Vice-Presidents.

Colonel The Rt. Hon. J. GRETTON, M.P. W. L. SARGANT, Esq., M.A.

Committee.

E. S. EDWARDS, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond., Chairman. H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.

The Rev. Canon B. E. FOYSTER. M.A.

MISS SANDALL.

A. R. BEAUMONT, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Ed.
The Rev. Canon R. H. Fuller, M.A.
The Rev. L. H. COOLEY, M.A.

Rev. L. H. COULEY, M.

MISS DANIELL.

Lt.-Col. E. A. R. Newman, I.M.S., (retired), M.D. The Rev. F. T. Johnson, M.A., T.C.D., R.D. Major C. Bland.

The Rev. Canon E. E. Law, B.A.

Hon. General Secretary and Treasurer.

H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., 16, Broad Street, Stamford.

Sectional Secretaries.

Archaeology and Architecture—H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq., 16, Broad Street, Stamford.

Natural History—The Rev. Canon R. H. Fuller, North Luffenham Rectory, Stamford.

The 34th Annual Report of the Rutland Archaeological and Natural History Society, 1936.

The total number of Members during the year 1936 was 114; 12 were elected and 8 resigned.

The annual statement of accounts for 1936 shews a credit balance of £8 8 1. This statement has been audited by Mr. F. M. Walker of Easton-on-the-Hill.

In addition to the Annual Meeting held at the Village Hall, Market Overton on Wednesday, May 20th, 1936, 7 other excursions were held during the summer; 15 Churches, 3 Halls and gardens and grounds being visited.

The Annual Meeting was held at the Village Hall, Market Overton on May 20th, when Dr. Edwards presided over an attendance of about 25.

The Office holders for 1935 were re-elected for 1936.

The Report for the year 1935 and the statement of accounts as approved by the Committee on March 18th, 1936 were adopted.

EXCURSIONS, 1936. GUIDE. PLACE VISITED. May 20th-Market Overton (Annual Meeting) H. F. Traylen, Esq. Teigh Church Market Overton Church The Rev. J. G. Thornton, M.A. June 10th-Little Gidding & Great Gidding The Rev. J. W. P. Jones, M.A. Miss Proby. June 17th—Elton Hall H. F. Traylen, Esq. Fotheringhay Church H. F. Traylen, Esq. Fotheringhay Castle 1st_Quenby Hall Sec. to Sir H. Nutting. Hungarton Church The Rev. G. J. Pattison. 15th-Adderbury, Kings Sutton & The Rev. Canon J. Willis Croughton Churches Price, M.A. Croughton July 16th_Carlby, Essendine H. F. Traylen, Esq. & Ryhall Churches H. F. Traylen, Esq. 27th_Kirby Hall The Rev. E. H. Whitley, B.A. Deene Church H. F. Traylen, Esq. Aug. 31st-Careby Church Helywell Church & Grounds The Reverend E. Charnock of the Rectory Smith, M.A. The Grounds of Holywell Hall

INDOOR MEETING,

Nov. 23rd "The English Token

Coinage, its purpose and character."

1936.

V. B. Crowther-Beynon, Esq.,

F.S.A, M.B.E.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR 1936.

Receipts.	Expenses.			
	•	£	s.	đ.
Member's subscriptions 30 9 Payment for excursions 4 6 Interest on War Loan 1 15	6 Printing Reports, notices, 0 etc. and stationery 10 Postage & Telephone 10 Fire Insurance 11 Hire of Rooms for	9	0 4 5	6 8 0
	Lectures, Meetings, etc., and Lantern Hire of cars 1 Clerical assistance Auditor's fee Purchase of Bookcase Purchase of Books Purchase of Slides Cheque Book	2 12 2 4	2 13 2 10 0 8 2 5	6 6 0 0 6 0
		38	14	2
	Balance at Bank and in Treasurer's hands	8	8	1
£47 2	3	47	2	3

Examined with the Books and Vouchers and found correct,

F, M. WALKER, Auditor,

Easton-onthe-Hill, Stamford,

List of Books acquired by the Society since the last Reports were printed in 1936.

THE PLACE NAMES OF DORSET.

By Anten Fagersten.

Presented by the University of Upsala.

PARISH REGISTERS IN ENGLAND.

Presented by Li.-Col. E. A. R. Newman.

WRIGHT'S HISTORY OF RUTLAND.

With additions.

Presented and rebound by The Reverend Canon Forster.

The Rutland Archaeological

. . and . .

Natural Mistory Society.

35th Annual Report for 1937.

Officers elected at the Annual Meeting.

President.

V. B. CROWTHER-BEYNON, Esq., C.B.E., M.A., F.S.A.

Vice-Presidents.

Colonel The Rt. Hon. J. Gretton, M.P. W. L. SARGANT, Esq., M.A.

Committee.

E. S. EDWARDS, ESQ., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond., Chairman.
H. F. TRAYLEN, ESQ., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.
The Rev. Canon B. E. FOYSTER. M.A.
MISS SANDALL.

A. R. BEAUMONT, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Ed.
The Rev. Canon R. H. Fuller, M.A.
The Rev. L. H. Cooley, M.A.
Miss Daniell.

Lt.-Col. E. A. R. NEWMAN, I.M.S., (retired), M.D. The Rev. F. T. Johnson, M.A., T.C.D., R.D. Major C. Bland.

The Rev. Canon E. E. Law, B.A.

Hon. General Secretary and Treasurer.

H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., 16, Broad Street, Stamford.

Sectional Secretaries.

Archaeology and Architecture—H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq., 16, Broad Street, Stamford.

Natural History—The Rev. Canon R. H. FULLER, North Luffenham Rectory, Stamford. The total number of members during the year 1937 was 119; 16 were elected and 11 resigned.

The annual statement of accounts for 1937 shews a credit balance of £18 10 11. This statement has been audited by Mr. F. M. Walker of Easton on the Hill.

In addition to the Annual Meeting held at the Village Hall, Exton, on Wednesday, May 5th, 7 other excursions were held during the Summer; 9 Churches, 6 Old Halls and Manor Houses and a stone quarry were inspected.

The Annual Meeting was held at the Village Hall, Exton, on May 5th, 1937, when Dr. Edwards presided over an attendance of about 30.

The Office holders for 1936 were reelected for 1937.

The Report for the year 1936 and the Statement of Accounts as approved by the Committee were adopted.

EXCURSIONS, 1937.

DATE.		GUIDE.
May	18th—Clipsham Quarries	Mr. Groves, Manager.
	Clipsham Church	H. F. Traylen, Esq.,
Iune	9th-Witham-on-the-Hill Church	Canon L. H. Cooley.
June	Witham Hall & Gardens	Commander & Mes
	William Hair & Gardon	Crichton-Maitland.
June	30th_ Canon's Ashby Hall	Miss Dryden.
	Fawsley Hall	***
July	14th—Frishy on the-Wreake Church) H F Traylen Fee and
	Kirby Bellars Church	H. F. Traylen, Esq., and respective Incumbents.
	Asfordby Church	***
July	28th-Manor House, Longthorpe	H. F. Traylen, Esq.,
	Castor Church	The Reverend C. Carleton.
Aug.	25th_Ashwell Church	Canen R. E. Reberts.
	Cottesmore Church	Reverend E. M. Guilford.
Sept.	8th—The Old Hall, Hambleton	Miss Tryen.
	Edith Weston Church	544
	The old Rectory and Site of	H. F. Travlen, Esq.
	Priery, Edith Westen	
Sept.	29th-Site of Roman Occupation, Lei	cester Albert Herbert, Esq., F.S.A.

INDOOR MEETINGS.

Feb. 18th—Architectural Features of Stamford (Given at Oakham).

H. F. Traylen, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR 1937.

Receipts,	Expenses.
Balance in hand 8 8 1 Member's subscriptions 26 2 6 Payments for excursions 6 11 0 Interest on War Loan 1 15 0 Sale of Magazines 2 2 0	Printing, notices, etc. and Stationery 3 1 0 Postage and Telephone 7 5 5 Fire Insurance 10 0 Hire of Rooms for Lectures, Meetings, etc.,
	and Lanterns 3 0 9 Hire of Cars 7 18 0 Clericel assistance 2 2 0 Auditor's fee 10 6
	24 7 8 Balance in Bank and
	Treasurer's Hands 18 10 11
£42 18 7	£42 18 7

Examined with the Books and Vouchers and found correct,

F. M. WALKER, Auditor.

Easton. February, 1938.

List of Books etc. acquired by the Society since last Report was printed.

- 14 }-PLATE PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE CAPITALS IN OAKHAM CASTLE and
- 1 \(\frac{1}{2}\)-PLATE PHOTOGRAPH OF A CAPITAL IN TWYFORD CHURCH.

 Presented by C. J. P. Cave, Esq., F.S.A.
- STAMFORD & PETERBOROUGH MINTS. by W. C. Wells. Presented by the Author.

The Rutland Archaeological

History Society. Natural

36th Annual Report for 1938.

Officers elected at the Annual Meeting.

President.

V. B. CROWTHER-BEYNON, Esq., C.B.E., M.A., F.S.A.

Vice-Presidents.

Colonel The Rt. Hon. J. GRETTON, M.P. W. L. SARGANT, ESQ., M.A.

Committee.

E. S. EDWARDS, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond., Chairman. H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A. The Rev. Canon B. E. FOYSTER, M.A. MISS SANDALL.

A. R. BEAUMONT, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Ed. The Rev. Canon R. H. FULLER, M.A. The Rev. L. H. COOLEY, M.A. MISS DANIELL.

Lt.-Col. E. A. R. NEWMAN, I.M.S., (retired), M.D. The Rev. F. T. JOHNSON, M.A., T.C.D., R.D. Major C. BLAND.

The Rev. Canon E. E. LAW, B.A.

Hon. General Secretary and Treasurer.

H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., 16, Broad Street, Stamford.

Sectional Secretaries.

Archaeology and Architecture—H. F. TRAYLEN, Esq., 16, Broad Street, Stamford. Natural History—The Rev. Canon R. H. FULLER.

North Luffenham Rectory, Stamford.

The 36th Annual Report of the Rutland Archaeological and Natural History Society.

The total number of members during the year 1938 was 107: 10 were elected and 22 resigned, removed or died.

The annual statement of accounts for 1938 shews a credit balance of \$18 9 0. This statement has been audited by Mr. F. M. Walker of Easton.

In addition to the Annual Meeting held at Tolethorpe, 6 other excursions were held during the summer; 12 Churches being visited.

Three indoor meetings were also held during the year.

The Annual Meeting was held at Tolethorpe Hall (by kind permission of Major Burnaby-Atkins) on May 4th, 1938, when Dr. Edwards presided over an attendance of about 30 members.

Tolethorpe Hall and the delightful gardens were inspected and described by Major BurnabyAtkins, and Little Casterton Church by the Reverend F. T. Johnson.

All the Office holders were re-elected.

The Report for the year 1937 and the statement of accounts were adopted for presentation at the Annual Meeting.

	EXCURSIO	NS.	
DATE.	PLACE VISITED.		GUIDE.
May	18th Crowland Abbey Deeping St. James Church	***	The Rector. The Rector.
June	1st_Warmington Church Elton Church	***	H. F. Traylon, Esq. H. F. Traylon, Esq.
June	15th—Sempringham Church Heckington Church Horbling Church	***	H. F. Traylen, Esq. H. F. Traylen, Esq. H. F. Traylen, Esq.
July	6th North Witham Church South Witham	***	Rector & H. F. Traylen, Rector. [Esq.
Ju l y	20th Bulwick Church Blatherwycke Church	***	Rector. Rector.
Sept.	8th—Whissendine Church Stapleford Church Stapleford Park		H. F. Traylen, Esq. H. F. Traylen, Esq.

INDOOR MEETINGS.

Jan. 13th—Odds and Ends of Ecclesiastical H. F. Traylen, Esq., F.S.A., and Domestic Architecture. Rev. A. S. B. Ranger, M.A., F.R.G.S. Feb. 3rd __ Africa M. A. Phillips, Esq., F.L.s. Oct. 19th-Bird Life

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR 1938.

Receipts.	Expenses,
Balance in hand 18 10 11 Member's Subscriptions 27 11 0 Payment for excursions 9 10 6 Interest on War Loan 1 15 0	Printing, Notices and Stationery
£57 7 5	Balance in Hand 18 9 0

Examined with the Books and Vouchers and found correct, F. M. WALKER, Auditor.

Easton. Jan. 30th, 1939.

List of Books etc. acquired by the Society since the last Report was printed.

THE OLD HALLS & MANOR HOUSES OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

J. A. Gotch. Purchased Jan., 1938.

COUNTING MONEY IN THE OLDEN DAYS. WEIGHING MONEY IN THE OLDEN DAYS.

Richard Turner. Presented by the Author.

A COLLECTION OF PAPERS, PHOTOGRAPHS AND SKETCHES REFERRING TO THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

Presented by V. B. Crowther-Beynon, F.S.A.

Uppingham	Manton	Empingham
Oakham	Tickencote	Exton
Edith Weston	Lyndon	Glaston
Tinwell	Bisbrooke	Hambleton
Morcott	Market Overton	N. Luffenham
Stretton	Egleton	Ketton
S. Luffenham	Lyddington	Ryhall

CHARTER OF THE HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST & ST. ANNE IN OKEHAM.

Presented by H. F. Traylen.

AN INVENTORY OF THE CHURCH PLATE OF LEICESTERSHIRE WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF THE DONORS.

By the Reverend Andrew Trollope, B.A., Rector of Edith Weston.

In two volumes 1890.

Presented by the sisters of the author, The Misses Trollope, Stamford.

A PORTFOLIO CONTAINING A LARGE NUMBER OF ORIGINAL DRAWINGS AND PROOF REPRODUCTIONS OF CHURCH PLATE FOR THE FOREGOING VOLUMES.

Presented by The Misses Trollope, Stamford.

PHOTOGRAPHS OF MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY ATEXTON LAKE, AND AT CROWLAND BRIDGE. EXTERIOR OF EXTON OLD HALL. Presented by V. B. CrowtherBeynon, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., F.S.A.

SHIELDS IN ANCIENT GLASS, ST. MARTIN'S CHURCH, STAMFORD.

A. E. Dixon, Esq., Stamford.

List of Members, 1938.

Edith Weston, Oakham. J. E. Andrew, Esq., Eastonon-the-Hill, Stamford Mrs. Aytoun, Dr. A. R. Beaumont. Tudor House, Uppingham. Mrs. Beaumont, ... Eastonon-the-Hill, Stamford. W. H. Bliss, Esq., Mrs. Bliss. Collyweston Rectory, Stamford. Rcv. C. H. Beedle. Mrs. Beedle, Edith Weston Rectory, Oakham. Rev. P. I. Beaumont. Beckington, Nr. Bath. V. B. Crowther-Beynon, Esq., High Street, Uppingham. Major C. Bland, ... "Milverton," Empingham Rd., Stamford. J. C. Billing, Esq., Farleigh, Uppingham. T. B. Belk, Esq.... Exton Vicarage, Oakham. Rev. C. A. Brown, Mrs. Brown, South Luffenham Rectory, Stamford, Rev. A. G. Brown, "Deva," Leicester Road, Uppingham. A. Bracegirdle, Esq., 7 Rutland Terrace, Stamford. Mrs. Bewley, Leamington House, Uppingham. Mrs. Bishop, R. J. E. Conant, Esq., M.P. Lyndon, Oakham. Witham on-the-Hill, Bourne. Rev. Canon L. H. Cooley, Tickencote Rectory, Stamford. Rev. W. St. George Coldwell,

Mrs. Coldwell,	***	Tickencote Rectory, Stamford.
Man Coldinatt	***	The Gables, Empingham Rd., Stamford.
F. Clement, Esq.,	222	Uppingham Road, Oakham.
M 014		
3.51 D : 11	486	Wistaria House, Oakham.
2000	***	
Mrs. Dunkerley,	***	The Hill House, Wansford, Peterborough
Miss Isla Dunkerley,	***	39
Miss Gill Dunkerley,	175	St Martin's Stamford
A. E. Dixon, Esq.,	***	St. Martin's, Stamford.
Mrs. Duncan,	22.5	Knoll House, Uppingham.
Miss E. K. L. Duncombe,	***	The Old Hall, Ashwell, Oakham.
Mrs. Dellar,	1.5.5	"Royston," King's Road, Stamford.
Rev. L. R. L. Donaldson,	***	The Vicarage, Ketton, Stamford.
Miss Donaldson,	4.	Th There are the state of the s
J. Dewhirst, Esq.,		"Ryecroft," Uppingham.
Mrs. Dewhirst,	***	-tr:
Mrs. Drew,	***	Braunston Road, Oakham.
Mrs. Dawson,	***	Queen's Walk, Stamford.
Dr. E. S. Edwards,	6.60	Empingham, Oakham.
Mrs. Eyre,	***	Ryhall Hall, Stamford.
Rev. C. Escritt,	***	Seaton Rectory, Uppingham.
Mrs. Escritt,	,,,	10.
Mrs. Ennals,	***	5 Rutland Terrace, Stamford.
Rev. Canon Foyster, R.D		Harringworth Vicarage, Kettering.
Mrs. Foyster,		11 21
Captain S. J. Fowler,	***	Winton House, Oakham.
Rev. Canon R. H. Fuller,	***	N. Luffenham Rectory, Stamford.
Mrs. Fuller,	***	21
The Rt. Hon. John Gretton, M		Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray.
Miss L. Greenwood,	***	St. Mary's Street, Stamford.
Rev. E. M. Guilford,		Cottesmore Rectory, Oakham.
Rev. D. B. Greenwood,	***	Bulwick Rectory, Peterborough.
Mrs. Greenwood,		17 22
Mrs. Green,	***	"Byeways," 15 Roman Bank, Stamford
Arthur Hawley, Esq.,	***	Upper Hall, Lyndon, Oakham.
Miss K. B. Hooson,	***	18 Rutland Terrace, Stamford.
R. L. GrevilleHeygate, Esq.,	237	Great Bowden, Market Harborough,
Miss Harris,	***	33 St. Peter's Street, Stamford.
Mrs. Harris,		
Rev. J. P. Hoskins,	***	15 Rutland Terrace, Stamford,
H. E. Hardy, Esq.,		16 Angel Hill, Bury St. Edmunds.
- Higdon, Esq,	***	Stibbington Cottage, Wansford.
Mrs Higdon		
Miss Higdon	***	.,,
Mrs Hearn	2.4.4	60 St. Martin's, Stamford.
Mice M F Irons	557	8 Tinwell Road, Stamford.
Rev F T Johnson	140	Little Casterton Rectory, Stamford.
Mrs. Johnson	1000	
P W Johnston Esa	***	Tinwell Road, Stamford.
F. W. Johnston, Esq.,	***	Inividi Road, Otaliilord.

Rev. Canon E. E. Law,	***	Empingham Rectory, Oakham.
Mrs. Law,	***	21 (21)
Miss Mortimer,	***	21 St. George's Square, Stamford.
Mrs. Marriott,	***	Tickencote Hall, Stamford.
C. E. Manton, Esq.,	***	Preston, Uppingham.
Mrs. A. M. Mason,	944	Burghley Park, Stamford.
W. Munton, Esq.,	***	High Street, Oakham.
Mrs. Moyes,		Barclay's Bank, Uppingham.
Min Mr.		6 Rutland Terrace, Stamford,
LtCol. E. A. R. Newman,	***	North Luffenham, Stamford.
	***	North Engermani, Stannord.
Mrs. Newman,	4.4	Wing Oakham
Miss C. E. Oliver,	***	Wing, Oakham.
G. M. Oates, Esq.,	30.0	The Red House, Emlyns St., Stamford.
Mrs. K. Pinder,	444	21 St. George's Square, Stamford.
Rev. O. R. Plant,	***	Rockingham Rectory, Market Harboro'.
J. G. Perkins, Esq.,	***	Market Place, Uppingham.
Mrs. Perkins,	***	19 (4)
Mrs. Quirk,	***	Upton House, Tinwell Road, Stamford.
Rev. Canon R. E. Roberts,	***	Ashwell Rectory, Oakham.
Mrs. Reberts,	***	36 31
W. L. Sargant, Esq.,	***	Orchard Close, Oakham.
Miss S. Sandall,		14 Rutland Terrace, Stamford.
O. H. Smith, Esq.,		Tooley Street, London S.E. 1.
Rev. M. S. Kemmis-Steinman,	***	Morcott Rectory, Uppingham.

Mrs. Kemmis-Steinman,	***	Today Hayas Oakhass
Miss E. Simpson,	***	Tudor House, Oakham.
A. Sells, Esq.,	***	8 Rutland Terrace, Stamford.
Mrs. Sells,	***	17. 18
Lady Barbara Seymour,		Market Overton, Oakham.
Lady Darbara Ocymodi,	***	the state of the s
Miss Stooke,	***	Carlby Rectory, Stamford.
Miles Observe		the state of the s
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe,	***	Carlby Rectory, Stamford.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq.,	***	Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford. 24 St. Martin's, Stamford.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq., Mrs. H. F. Traylen,		Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq., Mrs. H. F. Traylen, Miss E. Thorpe,	***	Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford. 24 St. Martin's, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq., Mrs. H. F. Traylen, Miss E. Thorpe, The Hon. Mrs. Trollope-Belle	 w,	Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford. 24 St. Martin's, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq., Mrs. H. F. Traylen, Miss E. Thorpe, The Hon. Mrs. Trollope-Belle Mrs. D. Till,	w,	Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford. 24 St. Martin's, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. 20 St. George's Square, Stamford.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq., Mrs. H. F. Traylen, Miss E. Thorpe, The Hon. Mrs. Trollope-Belle Mrs. D. Till, Mrs. Vincent,	w,	Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford. 24 St. Martin's, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. 20 St. George's Square, Stamford. 67 St. Martin's, Stamford.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq., Mrs. H. F. Traylen, Miss E. Thorpe, The Hon. Mrs. Trollope-Belle Mrs. D. Till, Mrs. Vincent, Mrs. Wellington,	w,	Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford. 24 St. Martin's, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. 20 St. George's Square, Stamford. 67 St. Martin's, Stamford. 20 High Street. Oakham.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq., Mrs. H. F. Traylen, Miss E. Thorpe, The Hon. Mrs. Trollope-Belle Mrs. D. Till, Mrs. Vincent, Mrs. Wellington, Mrs. G. Watson,	w,	Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford. 24 St. Martin's, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. 20 St. George's Square, Stamford. 67 St. Martin's, Stamford. 20 High Street. Oakham. Kilworth House, Emlyns St., Stamford.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq., Mrs. H. F. Traylen, Miss E. Thorpe, The Hon. Mrs. Trollope-Belle Mrs. D. Till, Mrs. Vincent, Mrs. Wellington, Mrs. G. Watson, Miss K. E. Woolley,	w,	Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford. 24 St. Martin's, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. 20 St. George's Square, Stamford. 67 St. Martin's, Stamford. 20 High Street. Oakham. Kilworth House, Emlyns St., Stamford. 19 Rutland Terrace, Stamford.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq., Mrs. H. F. Traylen, Miss E. Thorpe, The Hon. Mrs. Trollope-Belle Mrs. D. Till, Mrs. Vincent, Mrs. Wellington, Mrs. G. Watson, Miss K. F. Woolley	w,	Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford. 24 St. Martin's, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. 20 St. George's Square, Stamford. 67 St. Martin's, Stamford. 20 High Street. Oakham. Kilworth House, Emlyns St., Stamford. 19 Rutland Terrace, Stamford. Warden's House, Stamford.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq., Mrs. H. F. Traylen, Miss E. Thorpe, The Hon. Mrs. Trollope-Belle Mrs. D. Till, Mrs. Vincent, Mrs. Wellington, Mrs. G. Watson, Miss K. E. Woolley, Mrs. Cener Wildress	w,	Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford. 24 St. Martin's, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. 20 St. George's Square, Stamford. 67 St. Martin's, Stamford. 20 High Street. Oakham. Kilworth House, Emlyns St., Stamford. 19 Rutland Terrace, Stamford.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq., Mrs. H. F. Traylen, Miss E. Thorpe, The Hon. Mrs. Trollope-Belle Mrs. D. Till, Mrs. Vincent, Mrs. Wellington, Mrs. G. Watson, Miss K. E. Woolley, Rev. Canon Wilgress, Rev. E. H. Whitley	w,	Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford. 24 St. Martin's, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. 20 St. George's Square, Stamford. 67 St. Martin's, Stamford. 20 High Street. Oakham. Kilworth House, Emlyns St., Stamford. 19 Rutland Terrace, Stamford. Warden's House, Stamford.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq., Mrs. H. F. Traylen, Miss E. Thorpe, The Hon. Mrs. Trollope-Belle Mrs. D. Till, Mrs. Vincent, Mrs. Wellington, Mrs. G. Watson, Miss K. E. Woolley, Rev. Canon Wilgress, Rev. E. H. Whitley,	w,	Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford. 24 St. Martin's, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. 20 St. George's Square, Stamford. 67 St. Martin's, Stamford. 20 High Street. Oakham. Kilworth House, Emlyns St., Stamford. 19 Rutland Terrace, Stamford. Warden's House, Stamford. The Rectory, Deene, Stamford.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq., Mrs. H. F. Traylen, Miss E. Thorpe, The Hon. Mrs. Trollope-Belle Mrs. D. Till, Mrs. Vincent, Mrs. Wellington, Mrs. G. Watson, Miss K. E. Woolley, Rev. Canon Wilgress, Rev. E. H. Whitley, Major O. H. Warne, M.C. J. Wallace, Esq.,	w,	Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford. 24 St. Martin's, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. 20 St. George's Square, Stamford. 67 St. Martin's, Stamford. 20 High Street. Oakham. Kilworth House, Emlyns St., Stamford. 19 Rutland Terrace, Stamford. Warden's House, Stamford. The Rectory, Deene, Stamford. Cottesmore R.A.F. Station, Oakham.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq., Mrs. H. F. Traylen, Miss E. Thorpe, The Hon. Mrs. Trollope-Belle Mrs. D. Till, Mrs. Vincent, Mrs. Wellington, Mrs. G. Watson, Miss K. E. Woolley, Rev. Canon Wilgress, Rev. E. H. Whitley, Major O. H. Warne, M.C. J. Wallace, Esq., Miss Went, Mrs. Wood, Fra.	w,	Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford. 24 St. Martin's, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. 20 St. George's Square, Stamford. 67 St. Martin's, Stamford. 20 High Street. Oakham. Kilworth House, Emlyns St., Stamford. 19 Rutland Terrace, Stamford. Warden's House, Stamford. The Rectory, Deene, Stamford. Cottesmore R.A.F. Station, Oakham. Manor House, Uppingham.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq., Mrs. H. F. Traylen, Miss E. Thorpe, The Hon. Mrs. Trollope-Belle Mrs. D. Till, Mrs. Vincent, Mrs. Wellington, Mrs. G. Watson, Miss K. E. Woolley, Rev. Canon Wilgress, Rev. E. H. Whitley, Major O. H. Warne, M.C. J. Wallace, Esq., Miss Went, W. R. Wood, Esq.,	w,	Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford. 24 St. Martin's, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. 20 St. George's Square, Stamford. 67 St. Martin's, Stamford. 20 High Street. Oakham. Kilworth House, Emlyns St., Stamford. 19 Rutland Terrace, Stamford. Warden's House, Stamford. The Rectory, Deene, Stamford. Cottesmore R.A.F. Station, Oakham. Manor House, Uppingham. South Lea, Oakham.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq., Mrs. H. F. Traylen, Miss E. Thorpe, The Hon. Mrs. Trollope-Belle Mrs. D. Till, Mrs. Vincent, Mrs. Wellington, Mrs. G. Watson, Miss K. E. Woolley, Rev. Canon Wilgress, Rev. E. H. Whitley, Major O. H. Warne, M.C. J. Wallace, Esq., Miss Went, W. R. Wood, Esq., Mrs. Wood, S. W. Young Pean	w,	Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford. 24 St. Martin's, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. 20 St. George's Square, Stamford. 67 St. Martin's, Stamford. 20 High Street. Oakham. Kilworth House, Emlyns St., Stamford. 19 Rutland Terrace, Stamford. Warden's House, Stamford. The Rectory, Deene, Stamford. Cottesmore R.A.F. Station, Oakham. Manor House, Uppingham. South Lea, Oakham. Barnack, Stamford.
Miss Stooke, Miss Seccombe, H. F. Traylen, Esq., Mrs. H. F. Traylen, Miss E. Thorpe, The Hon. Mrs. Trollope-Belle Mrs. D. Till, Mrs. Vincent, Mrs. Wellington, Mrs. G. Watson, Miss K. E. Woolley, Rev. Canon Wilgress, Rev. E. H. Whitley, Major O. H. Warne, M.C. J. Wallace, Esq., Miss Went, W. R. Wood, Esq.,	w,	Carlby Rectory, Stamford. The Furlong, Tinwell Rd., Stamford. 24 St. Martin's, Stamford. Ketton, Stamford. Casewick Hall, Stamford. 20 St. George's Square, Stamford. 67 St. Martin's, Stamford. 20 High Street. Oakham. Kilworth House, Emlyns St., Stamford. 19 Rutland Terrace, Stamford. Warden's House, Stamford. The Rectory, Deene, Stamford. Cottesmore R.A.F. Station, Oakham. Manor House, Uppingham. South Lea, Oakham.

The Anglo-Saxon cemetery of North Luffenham has long been familiar to archaeologists. The working of the fine Northampton sand has over a long period of years produced evidence of a large number of rather scattered burials. The record of previous discoveries is collected in the Victoria County History of Rufland, Vol. 1, p.p. 95—102 (see further Crowther-Beynon, Assoc. Arch. Soc. Reports, XXVI, 1, 250; XVII, 220); and it is here only necessary to remark that while perhaps the majority of the material dates from the 6th century, a certain proportion is, in the opinion of Mr. J. N. L. Myres, early and may perhaps be assigned to the 5th century.

In 1938 two further burials were discovered, and thanks to the courtesy of Mr. A. H. Lewis, of the Elms, Morcott, the owner of the pit, it is possible to record most of the relevant details. The graves were those of a man and of a woman respectively. The man had apparently been buried in a crouched positiou, an unusual, but not an unparalleled feature at this period. The grave-furniture consisted of a spear, a pottery bowl, and a large bronze bowl, much crushed, lying over one shoulder. The woman's grave, from which all traces of the body seem to have vanished, contained a spindle-whorl, a pot, some beads and a glass bottle. (See Fig. 3).

Of the spear, the head and a fragment of the wooden shaft embedded in the head, alone remain. If there was a ferrule it escaped notice. The head is an unusually long specimen of the early 'angular' type (see London and the Saxons, London Museum Catalogue, p. 163) measuring 182-ins. over-all, of which the blade accounts for $10\frac{1}{2}$ ins. The angular projections near the base of the blade are pronounced, and it has the usual split socket. Of the two pottery vessels, fragments of one alone remain; and these show no more than that they belonged to a plain amorphous vessel of no particular character. The glass vessel is a small bottle of thick clear glass, standing 3'6ins. high on an indented base (fig. , 1). Two glass vessels similar to this were found in the Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Ipswich, Archaeolgia IX, 1907, 337, fig. 11. The beads are very varied and include small annular beads of blue glass, of red paste and of a white

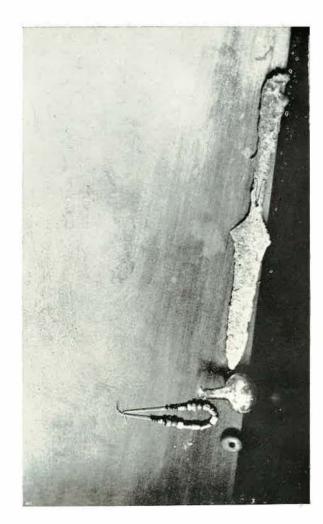


Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.

chinalike paste, larger tubular beads of variegated paste, pink and Yellow "eye" beads, and longitudinally rilled beads of jade green. The spindle-whorl (fig. , 2) is of turned shale.

The most striking object is the bronze bowl. It consists of a wide, shallow, elliptical dish, 16½-ins. x 12½-ins.; depth about 62-ins. with a horizontal projecting flange about 1-in. wide. Embossed on the flange are a continuous series of circular studs. The foot-ring, diameter 42-ins., is cast separately; and the bowl has been twice repaired near the rim by the addition of small strips of metal riveted into place over the cracks.

The bowl belongs to a well-known type of the Pagan Saxon period, of which examples are found both in this country and abroad. The recorded English examples are:-

Alfriston, Sussex.

G. Baldwin Brown, The Arts of Early England, pl. CXVI, 1; Sussex Arch. Colls. 56, 1915, pl. XII. From a 6th century grave.

Gilton, near Sandwich. Archaeologia XXX. 1844, 133, fig. p. 133. Associations within the cemetery not recorded. Handles, now detached, have been soldered into the vessel, and there are three revetted patches which bear stamped ornament.

Holywell Row, Suffolk. T.

C. Lethbridge, Anglo-Saxon Cemeteries in Cambridgeshire and Suffolk. p.p. 5 and 8. In grave II, associated with an "eared" bronze bowl.

Mitcham, Surrey.

Antiquaries Journal III (1923), 70. No associations recorded.

Sawston, Cambs.

Archaeologia XVIII, 1817, 340, pl. XXIV V. Associated with an "eared" bronze bowl, also a sword and a shield-boss.

Stowting, Kent.

G. Baldwin Brown, The Arts of Early England, pl. CXVI, 1. No associations recorded.

Upon the evidence of association it is hardly possible to specify further their period of use within the Pagan Saxon period. In two cases at any rate the bowls were already old and repaired when buried; and abroad the type undoubtedly goes back to the 5th century. An often-quoted example, stated to bear a Roman inscription (Lindenschmit, Handbuch der deutschen Altertumskunde. I, p. 479, from Kastell Niederbieber), is deceptive; for in the original illustration from which Lindenschmit drew (Dorow. Beschreibung rheinischer Altertümer, pl. XVII, 5), the inscription belongs in fact to another vessel. Another bowl however from Grosskarben (Germania XV, 1931, 259) was probably associated with a mid5th century grave group; and the author remarks that they are not uncommon in Alemannic and Frankish graves (e.g. at Charnay, Baudot, Mém. sur les sépultures des barbares découvertes en Bourgogne, pl. XX). A very similar type of bowl with raised pelletts on a flat everted run is well known in late Roman hoards, e.g. at Hatcham (Ant. Journal XI, 1931, 44-5, fig. 9) at Traprain (Curle, The Treasure of Traprain, pl. XIX) and elsewhere; and a shallow version of the bowl is copied in 5th century south French Visigothic pottery. They may well therefore belong in part at least to an early phase of the settlement in this country.

In preparing this note the writer wishes to acknowledge much help received from Mr. T. D. Kendrick, F.S.A. and from Mr. J. N. L. Myres, F.S.A.; also from Mr. H. F. Traylen, F.S.A.

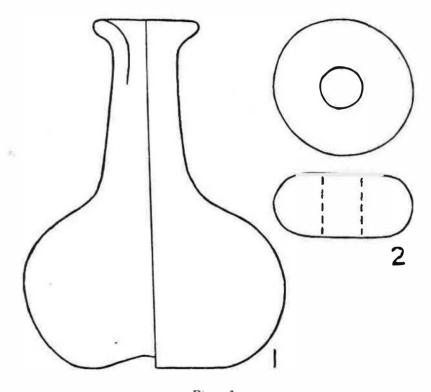


Fig. 3.

THE RUTLAND Archæological & Natural History Society.

THE ANNUAL MEETING of the above Society will be held in the Village Hall at Preston on Wednesday, May 16th, 1934, at 3.15 p.m.

AGENDA.

To receive the Annual Report and Accounts.-To elect the officers of the Society for the ensuing year. Any other business.

The following Excursions are recommended by the Committee:—

JUNE 6th, Wednesday ... Ely Cathedral.

JUNE 20th, Wednesday
JUNE 20th, Wednesday
JULY 4th. Wednesday
JULY 25th. Wednesday
SEPT 6th, Thursday

Members requiring Gea in the Hall at Presson at 1/3 per head, or Seats in the 'Bus leaving Stamford at 2.15, must inform the Secretary by Saturday, May 12th.

16 APR 34 J. F.S. Edwards Enfrugham Oakham